ARCHITECTURE

BIG IDEAS Four houses make stirring architectural statements HERE'S THE SCOOP Izzy's churns its ice cream in a flavorful new facility

DIRECTORY OF ARCHITECTURE FIRMS

MAY JUN 14 \$3.95 architecturemn.com

x Board tecture

The furniture retailer teams up with design firm Gensler

A VISIT WITH SWAN ARCHITECTURE UP ALL NIGHT AT NORTHERN SPARK

François & Co.

International Market Square | 275 Market Street | Suite 161 Minneapolis, MN 55405 | 612.375.9540







| STONE |

WOOD |

| PEWTER |









Mother Baby Center Minneapolis, MN

OUR COMMITMENT TO DESIGN PROFESSIONALS

RESPECT

We will respect your **vision**, **design** and **reputation** in all of our actions.

| Respect | | Collaboration | | Communication | | Flexibility | | Trust |

KnutsonConstruction



CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN



952.473.9503 | CHARLESRSTINSON.COM

THE AREA'S DEFINITIVE SOURCE FOR EXCLUSIVE NATURAL PAVING STONE

ORIJIN STONE

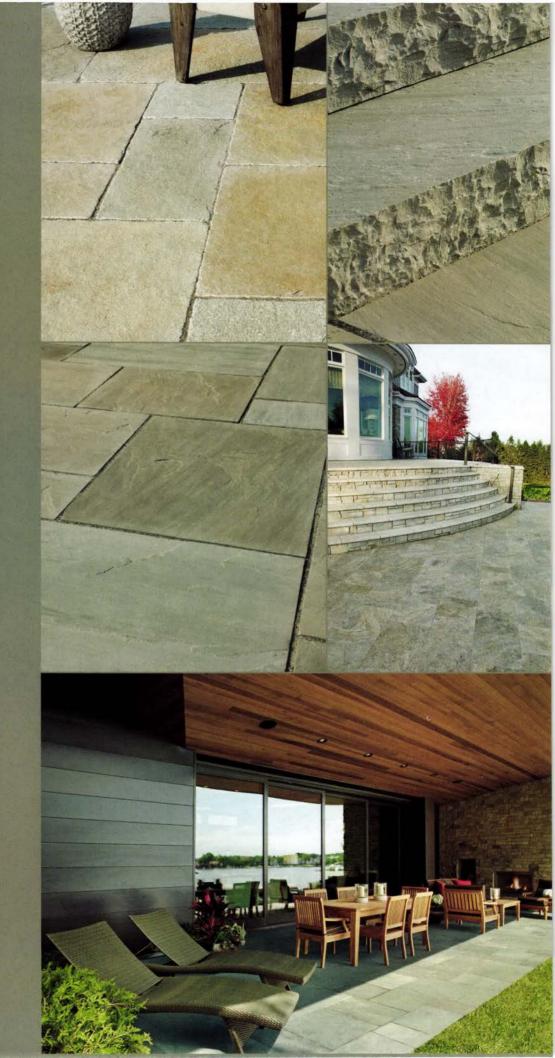
OFFERING THE FINEST QUALITY IN EXTERIOR SANDSTONE, LIMESTONE, TRAVERTINE & MORE.

FEATURING A STONE GALLERY FOR CLIENT MEETINGS AND SELECTION. WAREHOUSE AND STONEYARD CONVENIENTLY LOCATED ON SITE.

TRADE ONLY.

952.426.1141 WWW.ORIJINSTONE.COM

CENTRALLY LOCATED IN ST LOUIS PARK, MN



Introducing the VistaLuxe[™]Collection



Collaboratively developed with architects for contemporary designs that utilize clean lines and multiple units to create large expanses of glass, the VistaLuxe[™] Collection from Kolbe allows you to create an opening as unique as your project. An extruded aluminum exterior provides low-maintenance durability, while a wood interior proves modern design can be warm and organic.

The VistaLuxe Collection offers:

- Consistent profiles between multiple window and door types
- Precise vertical and horizontal alignment on both the interior and the exterior
- Glass that remains on the same plane across different products
- An industry-leading frame-to-daylight-opening ratio

Contact the experts at Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities for a personal design consultation and viewing of VistaLuxe Collection products.



ARCHITECTURE



Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota architecturemn.com

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.









ON THE COVER Room & Board's Dana Backer and Gensler's Bill Lyons Room & Board store Edina, Minnesota

"Dana and Bill were so easygoing and up for anything," says photographer **Chad Holder**. "Which is fitting, because Room & Board and Gensler are up for anything, too: Their architectural approach—adapting existing structures to fit the Room & Board brand is impressively ambitious."

Features

23 Big Ideas

Some houses aim even higher than comfort, functionality, and visual appeal. Some homes aim to make a statement.

Embedded Intelligence: Waverly Place page 24

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Sweet Home Oklahoma:

Tulsa Residence page 28 By Camille LeFevre

Sibling Revelry: Two-in-One

Lake House page 32 By Angie McKinley

Escape Artistry: Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home page 36

By Joel Hoekstra

40 Room & Board & Architecture

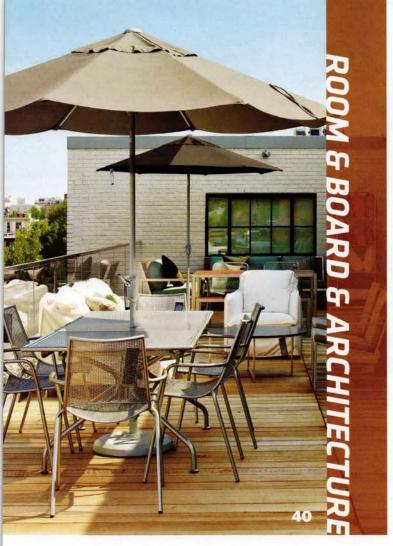
By John Reinan

"Room & Board doesn't just go in and build a big-box store in suburbia," says Gensler managing director Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA. "They choose the neighborhood where they want to be, and they breathe new life into these buildings that are abandoned or not being used for the best purposes of the community. We're helping to knit these neighborhoods back together."

46 Here's the Scoop

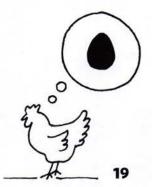
By Joel Hoekstra

Izzy's Ice Cream serves up a memorable new manufacturing facility and scoop shop in Minneapolis' historic Mill District. With the Guthrie Theater and Gold Medal Park across the street, the design stakes were high.





MAY JUN 14



Departments & Directories

9 EDITOR'S NOTE

13 SCREEN CAPTURE

Miss the spirited Videotect 4 awards show at the Walker Art Center Cinema in March? View the results on *architecturemn.com*.

15 CULTURE CRAWL

BY ANGIE MCKINLEY You haven't fully experienced Minneapolis until you've stayed up all night for the Northern Spark arts festival.

17 стиріо

Sure looks fun to work in Swan Architecture's compact studio in Minneapolis' International Market Square.

19 CONUNDRA

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA Can residential architects do what some homebuilders do and create an integrated design-and-lending process for their clients?

21 SPEED READING

BY AMY GOETZMAN Three beautifully illustrated new house books highlight the charms of everything from cottages to castles.

152 PLACE

PHOTO BY PAUL CROSBY There is no better filter through which to view a highly sustainable new nature center than nature itself.

- 74 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS
- 120 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE
- 124 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY
- 150 CREDITS
- 151 ADVERTISING INDEX

When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

RELAXED



VISION FROM WITHIN

INSPIRED BY YOU

Products that are made to impress. Loewen uses the latest technology and a culture of passion and innovation to deliver high-performance windows and doors – inspired by you and precision-crafted to your specifications. Now is the time to discover the creative possibilities of Loewen. Available exclusively from Synergy Products. Visit our showroom, or call to speak with a representative about your project.

CABINETS · COUNTERTOPS · DOORS · HARDWARE · WINDOWS





Visit our Showroom: 7003 Lake Street Minneapolis MN 55426 MN License BC667153 MINNEAPOLIS SHOWROOM 952 224 2202

ilder: Streeter & Associates | Architect: Kurt Baum & Associates | Photo: Henke Studio

the language of home



If you watch as many house-hunting shows as I do—my wife and I often have HGTV on in the kitchen—then you've heard homebuyers use the words *upgrade* and *open concept* perhaps a little too often. It's a sign of just how successful homebuilders and real-estate professionals have been in marketing their properties. *Upgrade* tells us, in a happily unexamined way, that we're getting something better. *Open* suggests pleasingly airy and *concept* implies design, when in fact many such residential spaces suffer from a total *lack* of design.

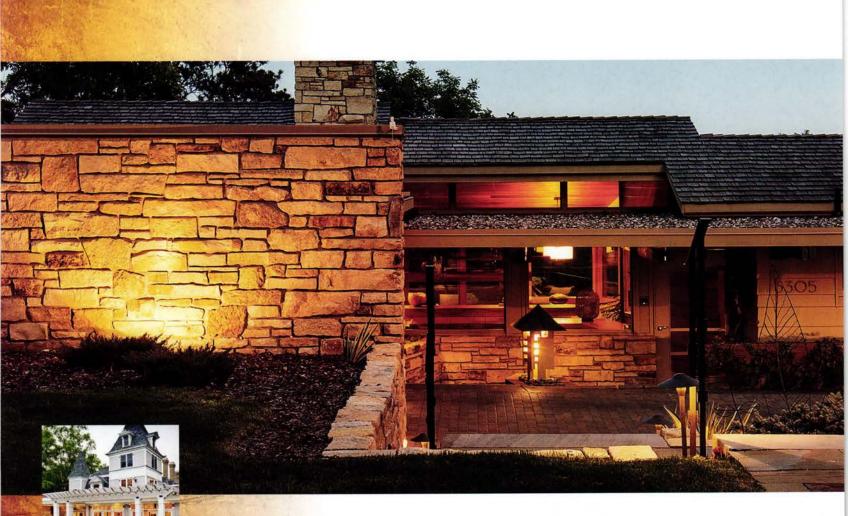
In Conundra (page 19), Thomas Fisher challenges residential architects to learn from homebuilders by helping to make the financing of architect-designed houses easier for their clients. I would add to that syllabus a lesson on homebuilder marketing. And yet I certainly couldn't teach that course. After more than nine years at the helm of this magazine, I still haven't found a way to distill the great virtues of architect-designed living spaces down to a few resonant words. Perhaps that's because *Architecture Minnesota* always relies on photography to help tell the story.

What catchy words would you use to describe the balanced, light-filled living space shown here (and on page 32)? The graceful nods to an older, beloved architectural style and the natural flow of indoor and outdoor living are qualities whose description seems to require full sentences. But let's try for a buzzword anyway. How about *actual concept* in place of *open concept*? No, that won't work—sarcasm won't get us very far. How about *total* or *ultimate upgrade*? Might just be gimmicky enough to catch on.

If only the word *design* weren't so terribly abstract and intimidating to most people. It's obviously the perfect word to differentiate smartly conceived homes—ones that emphasize quality over quantity and functionality over frill—from those whose primary aim is to assemble a marketable mix of amenities and finishes. Oh well. For now I'll just invite you to check out all the ultimate upgrades in this issue.

Chr. Hulen

Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org







YOUR COMMUNITY

YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD

YOUR WAY OF LIFE



Minnesota - 651.779.6819 Wisconsin - 715.549.6099

MN Lic. #BC004083 / WI Lic. #7400







Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor: Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales: Pam Nelson nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation: Amber Allardyce subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Production Designer: Stephanie Pelzer pelzer@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design: Tilka Design info@tilka.com

Publisher: Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Steven Dwyer, AIA, *Chair* Daniel DeFoster, Assoc. AIA Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA Lauren Cassat Evans, Assoc. AIA Chuck Evens Matthew Finn, AIA Monica Hartberg, AIA Paul Neuhaus, AIA Tony Rauch, AIA Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA Tom Wasmoen, AIA Heather West





AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

AIA Minnesota

Board of Directors Thomas Hysell, AIA President Timothy Dufault, AIA President-Elect Ann Voda, AIA Past President Phillip Koski, AIA Secretary Michael Meehan, AIA Treasurer Bryan Paulsen, AIA AIA Minneapolis President Pete Keely, AIA AIA St. Paul President Christopher Raimann, AIA AIA Northern President Matt Johnson, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director Robert Mack, FAIA AIA Minneapolis Director Meg Parsons, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director Paul Whitenack, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director Philip Briggs, AIA AIA St. Paul Director Sara Guyette, AIA AIA St. Paul Director Nathan Johnson, AIA AIA St. Paul Director Steven Wolf, AIA AIA St. Paul Director Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA College of Design Lois Langer Thompson Public Member Courtney Bragg, Assoc. AIA Associate Director Nate McKewon, AIAS **AIAS Representative** Henry Kosarzycki, AIA **Regional Director**

Regional Director Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA Executive VP

Stephen Fiskum, FAIA

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: architecturemn.com. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: S1. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2014 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106).



PAUL CROSBY helms Crosby Studio (www.pcrosby.com) in Minneapolis. His commercial and personal photography has appeared in galleries and publications nationwide.



THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is dean of the University of Minnesota College of Design and author of Designing to Avoid Disaster: The Nature of Fracture-Critical Design (2013), among other books.



AMY GOETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.



JOEL HOEKSTRA is the former editor of Minnesota Monthly and a longtime contributor to Architecture Minnesota.



CAMILLE LEFEVRE is a freelance arts journalist and the editor of The Line (thelinemedia.com), an online publication about the creative economy of the Twin Cities.



ANGLE MCKINLEY is program director at AIA Minnesota and lead planner of the organization's annual Homes by Architects Tour.



JOHN REINAN, a former Star Tribune business reporter, is a senior director with the Minneapolis marketing agency Fast Horse.

Room&Board

Classic Contemporary Home Furnishings Montego sofa \$2079; Montego table \$649; Sora stool \$119; all items priced as shown.

roomandboard.com | 800.952.8455

SCREEN CAPTURE

ARCHITECTUREMN.com

FOR GREAT ARCHITECTURE VIDEOS AND INFO ON OUR POPULAR VIDEOTECT COMPETITION. VISIT THE ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA WEBSITE TODAY

300 PEOPLE WALK INTO A CINEMA The winners and finalists of Videotect 4: Two People Walk into a Bar, our fourth annual video competition, hit the big screen at the Walker Art Center Cinema on March 13. WCCO-TV anchor Jason DeRusha led a lively show with help from the four judges: Surly Brewing Company founder Omar Ansari, MSP Film Society director Susan Smoluchowski, MPR film critic and producer Stephanie Curtis, and Gensler director Jon Buggy, AIA. The results are listed below, and all of the winning videos can still be viewed at architecturemn.com/am/videotect.

Theater

GRAND PRIZE "14 Seats"

by Pete Mikelson and Anna Campbell

VIEWERS' CHOICE "What Will the Space Be?"

by Steve Gamache, Ben Lindau, Chris Lyner, Mike Oertel, and John Scherf

HONORABLE MENTIONS "Four Humors Needs a New Place

to Hang Out" by Four Humors and John Scherf

"What Will

"What's in a Place?" the Space Be?" by Carrie Bly, by Steve Gamache, John Bly, Mitch Karr, Ben Lindau, Chris and Tom Haller Lyner, Mike Oertel,

"Rendered" by Ryan O'Malley









From top to bottom: The presenters turn to the screen to view one of the Honorable Mention entries: the "What's in a Place?" team celebrates after the show; the "What Will the Space Be?" team accepts the Viewers' Choice prize; and Pete Mikelson and Anna Campbell show off the Grand Prize.

INSTAGRAM

If a picture is worth a thousand words, Instagram offers far more characters than Twitter.

Twin Cities photographers Corey Gaffer. Morgan Sheff, and Peter VonDeLinde are making @archmnmag on Instagram our fastest-growing social media channel. Tune in today for compelling architectural scenes and sneak peeks of highly anticipated projects such as the transformation of Northrop Memorial Auditorium (bottom left).



twitter.com/archmnmag instagram.com/archmnmag vimeo.com/architecturemn pinterest.com/architecturemn

INTERACT & CONNECT



DIGITAL EDITION Sample Architecture Minnesota with an exceedingly easy-tonavigate digital preview.



GUIDE TO WORKING WITH AN ARCHITECT Haven't yet worked with an architect? Our introductory guide and resources are for you.

CALL CTC TODAY 952.941.1181 We specialize in architecture and offer FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!



- Designated as an Autodesk Gold Partner specialized in the AEC industry
- Architects and Engineers on staff with practical expertise

CERTIFIED

Developers of Revit Express Tools, used by over 40,000 Revit users!

Do You Need These Services?

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

La Recently - Notifier with

 Ramakel Social
 Renakel Social
 Renake Design Group - Renkamp
 RCC Intenors - Midsota Manufacturi
 Ragen Inc - Bruce Knutson Architects
 ADL Architecture Inc - HSR Associates, Inc
 Schröck DeVetter Architects, Inc
 Contractors - Horwitz Inc - PSJ Engine
 Daniels Architects Inc - 00Stencil Const troup - Newberg Architect - Brosz Inc

Will Architects, Inc. & Brun

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

> LASER SCANNING

CONTENT CREATION

MODEL COORDINATION

SOLUTIONS beyond software

Work with CTC on your next project CALL US TODAY 952.941.1181

Offices: Minneapolis, MN | Des Moines, IA | Tempe, AZ Training Centers: Minneapolis, MN | Des Moines, IA | Madison, WI | Fargo, ND | Sioux Falls, SD





CULTURE CRAWL



FROM DUSK TILL DAWN

Northern Spark lights up the night with interactive creativity



NORTHERN SPARK

Five Minneapolis locations June 14-15

For one night in June, the Twin Cities' most distinctive arts festival will shine a spotlight on the city of Minneapolis and the work of local, regional, and national artists, inviting the public to see and experience both in a new way.

The brainchild of Northernlights.mn, a collaborative, media-oriented arts organization, Northern Spark is an all-night arts festival that offers a multitude of activities, performances, projections, and exhibitions in urban areas and venues known for their creativity and architectural interest. The event is advertised to artists as an opportunity to "use the city as a stage and screen."

The first two festivals, in 2011 and 2012, were held in Minneapolis locales, but last year Northern Spark migrated to Lowertown St. Paul. The 2013 venues included Bedlam Lowertown (theater), the newly revitalized Union Depot, and the Mississippi River, where artist Chris Larson famously ignited a floating replica of a Marcel Breuer-designed house. This year the festival moves back to Minneapolis, and the offerings look to be every bit as interactive and memorable. Festival founder Steve Dietz and his team are promising 100 projects spread out in five connected zones of activity, including "some amazing large-scale installations and projections." Participating in this year's event are, among others, artists from Chicago and Washington, DC, and Minneapolis guerrilla artist HOTTEA.

-Angie McKinley

Past festivals have drawn crowds as large as 45.000 and a diverse range of community partners, from the Center for Hmong Arts and Talent to Twin Cities Public Television. Included in this year's partnership mix are the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, the Weisman Art Museum (see sidebar), and the Walker Art Center. But don't expect all of the offerings to be highly polished or produced; the magic of festival lies in its rough-around-theedges charms. northernspark.org

Minneapolis' central riverfront was a hub for Northern Spark 2012. Popular installations included Wil Natzel's Night Blooms (above), a cluster of towering cardboard flowers.



WAM@20: MN Weisman Art Museum June 14-August 7

The Weisman opens its third and final exhibition celebrating the 20th anniversary of its Frank Gehry-designed home on the night of Northern Spark. Which makes perfect sense, because the show is the result of creative interactivity: It features work from the Weisman's permanent collection, selected by groups of arts-interested Minnesotans–University of Minnesota students, state fair goers, artists registered on *mnartists.org*, and notable Minnesotans. Fair goers, for example, chose Duncan Hannah's *Jump Rope* (above left) and Chuck Avery's *Kentland*, *Indiana* (right). Come find out if your tastes in art align with those of your fellow state residents. www.weisman.umn.edu



RICK KELLY

Architects specify us. General Contractors prefer us. There is a reason.

ARCHITECT ESG / The Opus Group GEN CONTRACTOR The Opus Group INSTALLER Molin Concrete PRODUCTS Total Precast/Prestressed

VELO

Concrete Structural Foundation: Hollow Core Plank **Beams & Columns Structural Foundation Wall Panels**

V





Quality Concrete Solutions since 1897

Designers | Manufacturers | Installers

Hollow Core Plank • Structural Wall Panels • Beams and Columns • Precast • Stadia

Call our knowledgeable and friendly staff today about your next project! 651.786.7722 • www.Molin.com

Swan Architecture

ESTABLISHED: 2009 CITY AND BUILDING: Minneapolis' International Market Square NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 4 swanarchitecture.com

Residential architect **Andrea Swan**, AIA, leads a small design firm that's big on creative energy

AREA OF SPECIALTY: Single-family residential. DESCRIBE YOUR STUDIO SPACE IN 140 CHARACTERS OR LESS: #Warm #comfortable and conducive to creative thinking. AVERAGE DECIBEL LEVEL: Moderate, unless our Sonos player is cranking Katy Perry or Pink, or interior designer/professional opera singer Lola Watson is singing one floor up. RECENT BRUSH WITH CELEBRITY: I saw KARE 11's Eric Perkins at the Good Life at Liberty Beach, a client's restaurant on Lake Mille Lacs. If you go, try the Parmesan-crusted walleye—and mention Swan Architecture for a complimentary cocktail. PAST PROJECT YOU LIKE TO DRIVE BY THE MOST: Lately it's a recent remodel and addition on Lake of the Isles. Architect C.A. Boehme designed the 1915 home for Alvin Gluek of the brewery family. MOST INTERESTING STAFF EXTRACURRICULAR: Constance sings in the Basilica Choir. FAVORITE APP: It's become mainstream in our profession, but I still enjoy Houzz. THE BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT ARCHITECTURE: That it's easy. Or that it can be accomplished in less time. Nothing good, or well planned, can cut corners. LAST TIME YOU DREW ON A NAPKIN: Yesterday. MINNESOTA HOUSE YOU *WISH* YOU HAD DESIGNED: I very much admire the Dayton House, designed by VJAA. I got a tour last year, and it really inspired me to continue excelling in my craft. Andrea Swan (center) pages through design ideas with James Arentson, AIA, and Constance Chen, Assoc. AIA, at the studio's center table. >> Above Project: Miami Conservancy District

creativity,

Whitacre Greer 4 x 8 Permeable pavers are available in 2-1/4 and 2-3/4 thicknesses for pedestrian and vehicular applications. Available in traditional reds and contemporary buffs and grays, Whitacre Greer Permeable pavers can compliment any site. Whitacre Greer fired-clay pavers will not fade and offer superior durability against the stresses of freeze/thaw. Their close dimensional tolerances encourage creative installation patterns.

THE PAVER PLACE



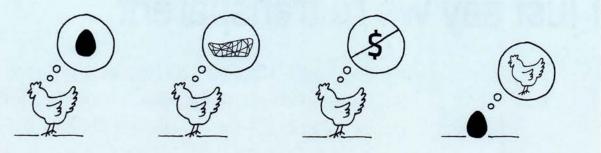
1400 S. Mahoning Avenue Alliance, Ohio 44601 1-800-WG PAVER [947-2837] wgpaver.com

>> Below Project: Youngstown State University :: Behnke Associates

A Make Great Brick

520 W. 86th Street, Bloomington, Minnesota 55420 tel 952.888.9239 fax 952.888.0077 www.mnbrick.com Click on Related Sites and Products to see all of our products.

CONUNDRA



Which came first, the chicken or the egg? The familiar causality dilemma has a parallel in residential architecture: Which comes first, the design or the financing?

Form Follows Finance

Can the financing of architect-designed homes be made easier?

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

I have long wondered why more people in need of a house do not hire architects to design it for them. Even my parents did not commission my architect grandfather to design our family home; they bought a builder house instead. I remember asking my grandfather about this, and he said that most homeowners do not want to pay the architects' fees and think that buying a builder house will save them money—the reason, he said, that he stopped designing houses and became a church architect instead.

I never believed that explanation, though. Over the years, writing about houses that architects have designed, I have repeatedly seen how custom-designed homes have saved their owners money through less maintenance, lower operating costs, and a more efficient use of space. I suspect that such savings more than cover the cost of the architects' fees—an argument about the value of good design that I think the profession should make more often.

Moreover, every architect knows how much wasted money goes into many builder houses, especially those at the upper end of the market. The complex mix of gable roofs, hard to construct and almost certain to leak at some point; voluminous great rooms, impossible to clean and often hard to heat and cool; and standard plans, unresponsive to the orientation and contours of a site and frequently full of excessive space—such features cost far more than what homeowners would have paid in architects' fees for a more efficient design.

So why don't more architects get tapped to do houses? It has more to do with finance than with fees. I recently engaged in an experiment to see what homeowners interested in having a custom-designed house have to go through. While I have owned three houses over my life, all of them existing homes that I purchased from their previous owners with the help of a realtor, I also once owned a piece of land a steeply sloped, difficult-to-build-on site that only an architect could make habitable.

I came to Minnesota before I had a chance to occupy that land, eventually selling it to an architect couple who have yet to build on it. And happy in my current architect-designed house from the mid-1920s, I had not thought about venturing back into the fray of buying

If architects want to have a larger impact on our residential communities, then they need to create a much more integrated design-and-lending process for residential clients.

land and building a house—until a small, triangular, tree-shaded lot in the center of my neighborhood came on the market. Fearing what a builder house would do to that land, causing most of its mature oak trees to come down, I thought that if I bought it and commissioned an architect to design a house for it we could save most of the trees and demonstrate the value of good architecture in the process.

Easier said than done. I had recently accompanied my daughter to buy her first car, and within about an hour we had selected the car, decided on the financial package the dealer arranged, and signed all the papers necessary to drive the vehicle home. The auto industry, for all of its flaws, has realized that to sell cars it needs to have not only a good product to sell, with great form and function, but also an easy way to pay for it: great financing.

The architectural profession has yet to figure that out. The realtor selling that lot said that I was on my own when it came to financing its purchase, at which point I went to the local bank to talk about getting a loan. As I did so, I wondered how many fewer cars we might have

>> continued on page 61

We don't just say we're transparent

Our R-GUARD FastFlash[®] fluid-applied air and water barrier system of products is one of many from PROSOCO that complies with the Living Building Challenge Red List. That means the FastFlash[®] system contains no materials deemed to be harmful to people or the environment.

We live transparent.







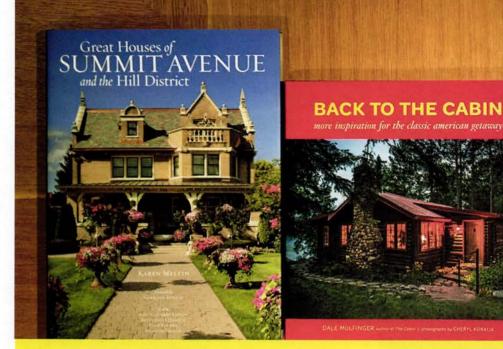
Learn how the FastFlash® system was used on the Bullitt Center, "The World's Greenest Commercial Building"

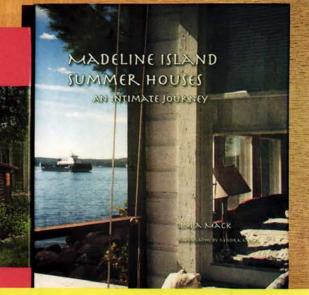
Fast

www.r-guard.com/greenest

Made in Minnesota

THREE NEW BOOKS BY MINNESOTA AUTHORS CELEBRATE DWELLINGS FROM THE HUMBLE TO THE HISTORIC





GREAT HOUSES OF SUMMIT AVENUE AND THE HILL DISTRICT By Karen Melvin and Others Big Picture Press, 2013

Wouldn't you love to get inside that place? Just for a peek? This book is for those who have had that thought-and who hasn't?-while walking or driving along Summit Avenue's double row of mansions. Each residence is a monument to its era's grandest architectural aspirations, filled with more than a century's worth of stories about empire building, political ambition, or literary success. Photographer Karen Melvin gets inside two dozen of these castles, and her keen eye captures the fine details that make them more than mere residences. Italian Renaissance stonework, exquisite millwork carved from now-rare species, breathtaking views inside the homes and outside their windows-these places are just as beautiful as you might have hoped.

BACK TO THE CABIN By Dale Mulfinger The Taunton Press, 2013

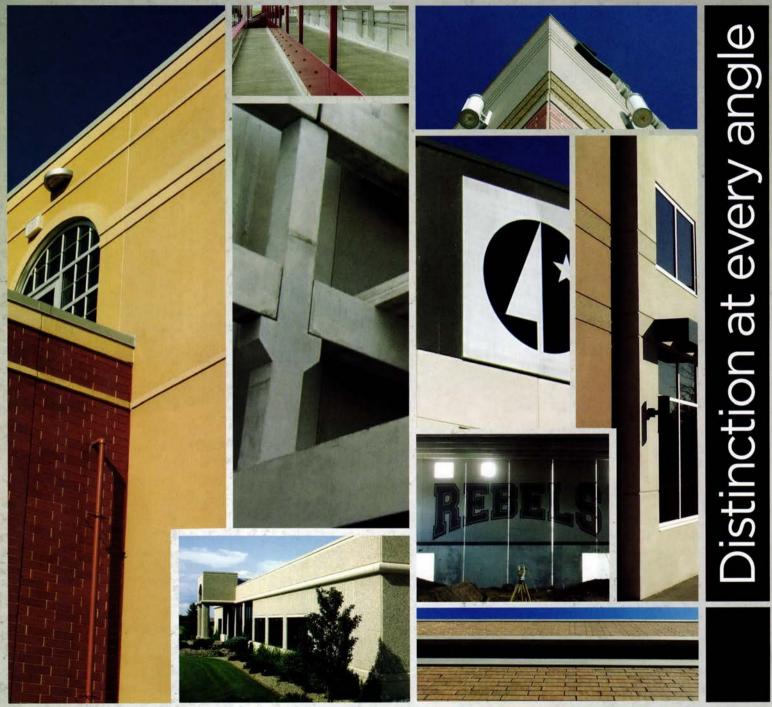
The intent, when you're designing a vacation home, is to create something special something that transcends everyday living. In this diverse collection of North American cabins compiled by architect Dale Mulfinger. FAIA, it's clear that all great getaways create a stage for memories and complement a great setting, whether it's a traditional log cabin or a streamlined structure built for energy independence. A classic Edwin Lundie, all Scandinavian simplicity. A timber-frame cabin that pulls the woods right inside. A Geoff Warner weeHouse "instant" cabin. The book showcases architect-designed cabins alongside buildings that were ingeniously put together by the craftspeople of yesteryear, handy landowners who just wanted something all their own, away from it all.

MADELINE ISLAND SUMMER HOUSES By Linda Mack I Was There Press, 2013

It takes a little effort to get to Madeline Island, set deep in the cold waters of Lake Superior. But that's part of what gives the place its part-Northwoods-wilderness, part-seaside-village character. Naturally, there's a Madeline Island design aesthetic. Linda Mack's book captures it in cottages, cabins, and guesthouses that make the landscape the star and rarely try to outdo the neighbors with grandeur. She tells the stories of historic missionary cottages turned into summer places; a new lake house with old-world style designed by SALA Architects' Michaela Mahady, AIA; and a one-room cabin built by a teenaged Bake Baker in 1961, which helped set him on a career in architecture. Ultimately, it's the people who made and live in these places that make them truly interesting.

-Amy Goetzman

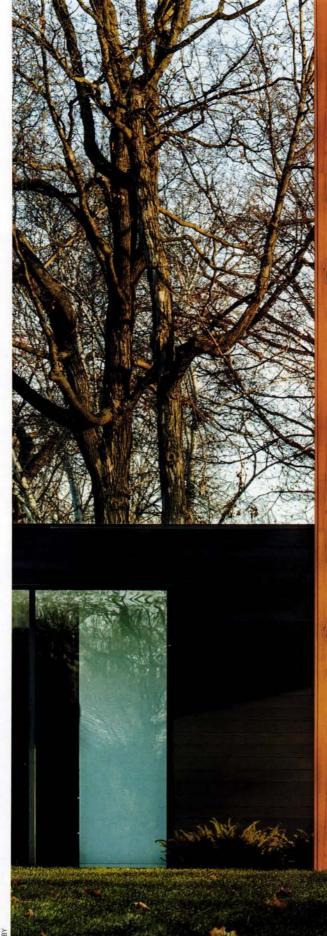
Precast...



Providing architectural and structural precast concrete across the Upper Midwest and Canada



Greater Minnesota 800.658.7049 Minneapolis 763.545.1770 North Dakota 800.732.4261 WellsConcrete.com





BIG IDEAS

All architect-designed homes and home renovations have the same core aspirations: They aim to nurture the physical and emotional wellbeing of their occupants with thoughtfully shaped and arranged living spaces. They're smarter about siting, choosing materials, and capturing views than are non-architect-designed homes. And they fit their owners' lives like a glove.

But some architect-designed dwellings also aim to make a bold statement. It might be an aesthetic statement—that highly minimalist design can be comfortable and inviting (page 36), for example, or that a revered style of the past can be modernized with integrity (28). Or it might be a stirring affirmation of the virtues of renovating an older "statement" house back to its original essence after decades of muddling modifications (24). The bold idea could also be less about style and more about the way families can live together (32).

Whatever the statement, the results are usually something to behold, as the following four houses demonstrate. And they can serve as wild inspiration for residential projects of all types and sizes.

-CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

A 1960s International Style home cluttered with injudicious changes is smartly renovated to reveal and enhance its original virtues

0

8

EMBEDDED

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

"Happiness is a house with many rooms," writes Charles Montgomery in his new book, *Happy City: Transforming Our Lives Through Urban Design*, "but at its core is a hearth around which we gather with family, friends, the community, and sometimes even strangers to find the best part of ourselves." While Montgomery meant that as a metaphor for "the happy city," it applies just as well to this Minneapolis house, renovated by VJAA for its current owners, Gayle Fuguitt and Thomas Veitch. Designed by Horty Elving & Associates for Malcolm and Louise McCannel in 1969, the residence has many rooms and a hearth at its core around which people gather. And it exudes happiness.

"Happiness ... like architecture, has always been a tug-of-war between earthly needs and transcendent hopes," notes Montgomery. And we see that tug-of-war beautifully resolved in VJAA's renovation, revealing what Vincent James, FAIA, and Jennifer Yoos, FAIA, call the house's "embedded intelligence." "We tried to find the intelligence of the original, behind all the changes and additions," says James. Adds Veitch: "They clarified a house that most people found confusing."



VJAA removed ill-conceived additions to increase the daylight into the house (above right), open it up to the terraces that step up the sloping site (above), and maximize the view of the Minneapolis skyline from the top-floor living space (right).



WAVERLY PLACE

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients: Gayle Fuguitt and Thomas Veitch

Architect: VJAA vjaa.com

Principals: Vincent James, FAIA: Jennifer Yoos, FAIA; Nathan Knutson, AIA (managing principal) Project architect: Karen Lu, AIA

Landscape architect: Damon Farber

Interior designer: Walsh Design Group

General contractor: Crawford Merz Anderson

Size: 5,500 square feet

Completion: June 2013

Photographer: Paul Crosby







The womb-like conversation area around the fireplace (left) provides a sheltered area within the airy flow of space from the kitchen/dining area up to the main living room. The wood-and-copper-clad house (below) rises like a castle from the concrete-framed garage, which supports a green-roof lawn.



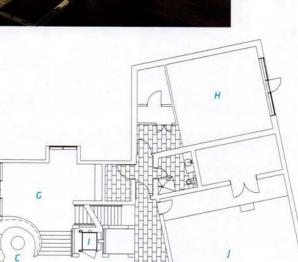
The architects turned a storage area into a first-floor bedroom to allow a person to live on one level in this multilevel house.

The architects met the owners' "earthly needs" in myriad ways: They turned a storage area into a first-floor bedroom and bathroom to allow a person to live on one level in this multilevel house. They took down a wall and opened up the newly remodeled kitchen and its large island to the dining room to enhance conviviality. And they took out a bathroom entered off the living room to make that space more expansive.

At the same time, VJAA attended to the owners' "transcendent hopes." The architects removed additions that blocked the views to downtown Minneapolis and darkened the house's interior. They widened the stair between the living and dining rooms to encourage the flow of people. And they moved walls to expand the spectacular treetop vista from the top-floor entertainment space. "We entertain a lot," says Fuguitt, "and when guests discover this space, they don't want to leave."

Fuguitt and the interior designer, Greg Walsh, enhanced the lightheartedness of the house. For most of the rooms, they selected mid-century modern furniture whose simplicity and optimism complements the airy and open character of the renovated spaces. The reinstallation and restoration of an original light sculpture that wraps the glass-enclosed elevator—and changes with the movement of the elevator cab up and down the skylit shaft—furthers this lightness. And Fuguitt and Walsh made the womb-like conversation area around the main-floor fireplace more inviting with comfortable padding and pillows. "Guests stake out the hearth space and will stay there all evening," says Fuguitt.

>> continued on page 62



A Entry B Entry Hall C Nook D Dining

E Kitchen

n

F Pantry G Living Room H Guest Bedroom I Elevator J Garage

HOME SWEET OKLAHOMA

By Camille LeFevre

A 21ST-CENTURY TAKE ON THE PRAIRIE-STYLE HOME SEAMLESSLY COMBINES INDOOR AND OUTDOOR LIVING Architect Charles Stinson, AIA, is fond of saying that architecture "is about manifesting people's dreams," and that rings especially true with this Oklahoma residence. The owners, recent empty nesters, wanted more than anything to create a home that their college-age sons would be eager to visit with their friends and future spouses and children. It worked. "Right now, our summers are full of young men and their girlfriends," says the owner, who chose to remain unnamed.



Architect: Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design charlesrstinson.com

Principal-in-charge: Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Project lead designer: Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Project leader: Douglas Fletcher Landscape architect: Coen + Partners coenpartners.com

General contractor: Jordan & Sons

Completion: March 2013

Photographer: Paul Crosby



In fact, the "abstracted-H-shaped house," as Stinson describes it—with two long overhead trellises that extend out from the front entrance and continue at the back of the house to define both sides of the pool—is so welcoming that the clients sold their lake home. "This house has everything we need," says the owner.

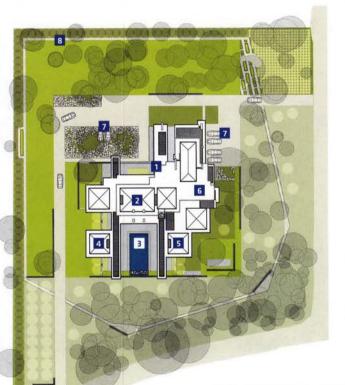
She loves the woods surrounding the house, the pool, and space for a large garden, as well

as the ground-level master suite and a guest suite close to the back entry for aging parents or elderly guests. Upstairs are two en-suite bedrooms for the sons, with a game room with pool table, an exercise room, and a large patio with yoga deck.

The owners had long had their eyes on the double lot. After purchasing the site, they sought out Stinson, an architect whose work evokes PrairieLeft: The wood-slat-screened "lantern" connects the two levels of the home to the pool area. Above: Stinson achieved a warm, contemporary interior with a cedar ceiling and stone fireplaces fronted with Venetian plaster. "WE PLAYED WITH THE OLD PHILOSOPHICAL IDEA THAT YOU TAKE ELEMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE AND PULL THEM INTO THE SITE TO EXTEND THE ARCHITECTURE, AND CREATE A SEAMLESS INDOOR AND OUTDOOR EXPERIENCE."

-LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHANE COEN





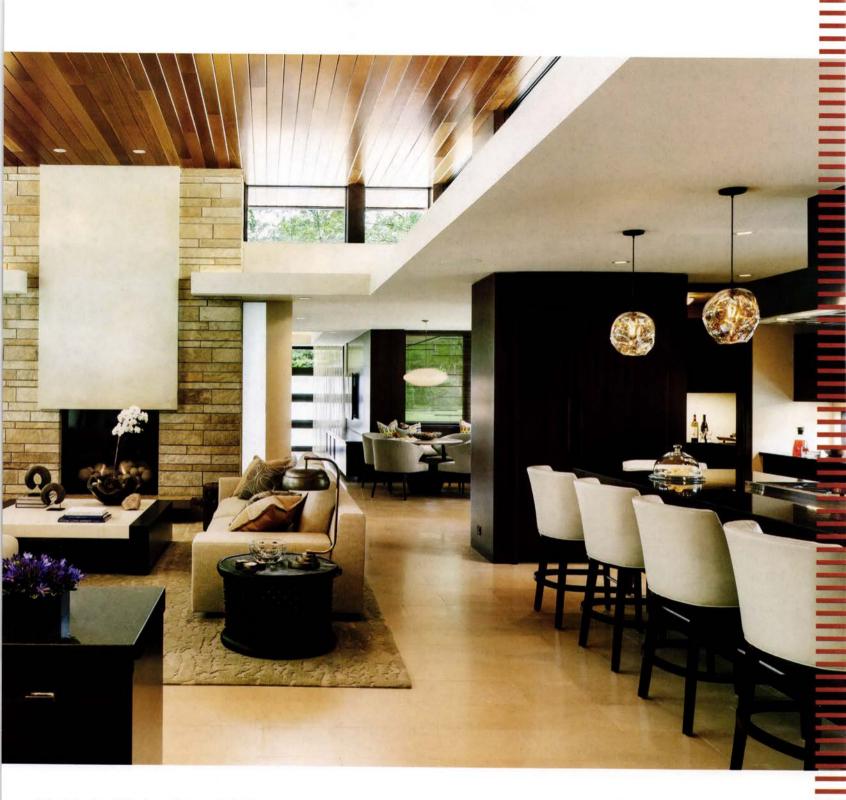
The "back" of the house, with the outdoor living areas, is oriented toward the main street to allow for treetop views from the pool.

1 Entry 2 Kitchen/dining/

great room

- 5 Master suite 6 Guest suite
 - 7 Parking
 - 8 Walking path
- 3 Pool4 Tiki bar





style design in a distinctly modern way. Using his signature compositional approach, through which he artfully combines horizontal and vertical planes to organize and define living spaces, Stinson created a plan in which "everything that's cool also has a function," he says.

A two-story, wood-slat-screened "lighthouse," for example, which links with one trellis, connects the game room and pool area at the back of the house. The great room inside has a fireplace at either end, each with a flat Venetian plaster "mantel" for balance and symmetry. The home's limestone, selected at a local quarry, is the same inside and out but differentiated through coursing patterns.

"We played with the old philosophical idea that you take elements of architecture and pull them into the site to extend the architecture, and create a seamless indoor and outdoor experience," says landscape architect Shane Coen. Coen + Partners

>> continued on page 63

An artful composition of vertical and horizontal forms—and modulated contrasts between dark walnut cabinetry, buff-colored stone, white walls, and cream-colored stone floors—enlivens the interiors.

BERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE

Two brothers and their respective families build two homes into one picturesque family retreat

By Angie McKinley

Paul and Will Marvin, brothers looking to improve upon a beautiful wooded lot on the shores of Bay Lake, knew going into their project that the finished home would need to be a two-family dwelling. Their purchase of the 15-acre parcel was conditional upon their building only one house on the property, to preserve the density of mature trees in the area. That requirement didn't deter the Marvins. The refined and understated retreat they created with the help of Albertsson Hansen Architecture's Todd Hansen, AIA, and Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA, ingeniously provides two separate and different—living spaces on the inside, and shared space in the form of generous patios and decks on the outside.

Sibling Revelry

> "We took a 'separate but united' approach," says Tambornino about the delicate process of

designing two distinct homes within a single structure. Paul's wife Maureen spent her childhood in Vermont, and she asked Hansen and Tambornino to borrow elements from historic rural New England houses, including gabled roof forms, white lap siding, and grouped windows.

The white siding and the black roof unite the two volumes, and a center pass-through porch, which offers visitors approaching from the drive an early glimpse of the scenic waterfront,

TWO-IN-ONE LAKE HOUSE

扫描

Bay Lake, Minnesota

3e

Paul and Maureen Marvin Will and Bobbi Marvin

Architect:

Albertsson Hansen Architecture www.aharchitecture.com Principal-in-charge: Todd Hansen, AIA

> Project lead designers: Todd Hansen, AIA: Mark Tamborgino, Assoc, AIA

General contractor: Howard Homes

Size: 5,300 finished square feet Cost: \$1,647,000

Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze (except where noted)



Top: The white siding and the black roof unify the gabled volumes of this two-family home. Above: The pass-through deck in the middle of the house invites the families to interact and draws visitors immediately out to the lakefront.



The two living spaces sit at a slight angle away from each other, following a natural crest along the lakeshore and providing more privacy for the families.







"We took a 'separate but united' approach," says Mark Tambornino about the delicate process of designing two distinct homes within a single structure.

Opposite, top: The light-filtering staircase is one of owner Paul Marvin's favorite details. Opposite, bottom: Stone-walled patios add to the New England vernacular. Above: The screened porches were integrated into the footprint of the house, creating a seamless transition from interior to exterior.

connects their main levels. The latter feature, which the Marvins have affectionately dubbed "the link," is among the brothers' favorites; they say it quickly became the social hub for the two families. Hansen points out that it also provides a shortcut to the shorefront, "allowing visitors to bypass the interior spaces and get right to the lake, where the activity is happening."

Inside, the New England aesthetic continues, loosely interpreted with beadboard ceilings and pine floors, and fitted with modern amenities. Paul and Maureen requested a more open floor plan, with generous banks of main-floor windows through which to view the lakefront panorama. A "nap room," complete with builtin sleeping couches, provides a quiet respite from the main family area. Will and his wife Bobbi sought a floor plan with more defined living spaces.

For all the architectural drama, the Marvins say that Albertsson Hansen's design touch may be most evident in the home's subtler features. In an upstairs hall, for example, Hansen and Tambornino tucked storage drawers beneath a long bench along the outer wall. Tambornino says the secondary spaces "are part of the experience, too. Adding functionality to passthrough spaces makes them more than just a place to walk through to get to the next room."

>> continued on page 62

ÉSCAPE ARTISTRY

By Joel Hoekstra

LAKE MINNETONKA RETREAT HOME **Location:** Minnetonka, Minnesota

Architect: Snow Kreilich

Snow Kreilich Architects (formerly Julie Snow Architects, Inc.) *snowkreilich.com* Design principals: Julie Snow, FAIA; Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Project architect: Mary Springer, AIA

Interior design: Martha Dayton Design Landscape architect: colberg|tews colbergtews.com

General contractor: Streeter & Associates, Inc.

Size: 7,200 square feet Completion: September 2013

Photographer: Paul Crosby



Snow Kreilich Architects designs an ultra-modern weekend getaway for a couple and their teens on Lake Minnetonka

> The small cottage would soon be demolished, but Julie Snow, FAIA, recognized that there was something magical about the way the structure framed views of Lake Minnetonka. "There was a transparency about the building," the architect recalls. "As you approached, you could see through the door and the windows on the opposite side out to the water."

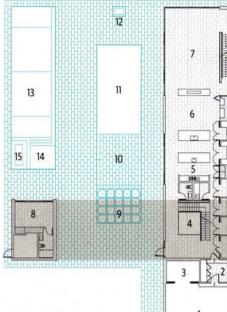
Snow and partner Matthew Kreilich's job was to design a new home for their clients—a couple with two teenage kids—who had purchased the property in 2011. "They realized they loved their home in Minneapolis, and they didn't want to live that far from the center of the city," says Snow. "So this home would be a retreat. It was a way of getting the cabin up north without having to drive up north. It would be a weekend house." The retreat would be a place where everyone could relax and play. And the family had approached Snow because they wanted something unique, a work of art. But Snow Kreilich Architects rightly realized that the solution couldn't upstage the property's scenic vistas. The design had to complement and frame the views. The resulting 7,200-square-foot house is full of floor-to-ceiling windows and glass doors. Its interior features are beautiful but visually clean, never competing with the panorama outside. Even the home's form provides a frame, a geometric arch that creates a postcard view of the shoreline as visitors approach the residence.

The house is composed of two perpendicular L-shaped masses that connect by stacking at one end. One wing is clad in clear-stained

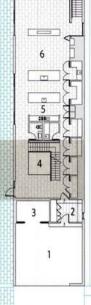


Inside and out, the retreat is pure geometry. At the lake end of the long volume clad in blackstained cedar is the kitchen and dining space (above) and the living room, above which sits the master suite (opposite). At the other end is the concealed garage (right).

Main floor



The geometry of the architecture extends out into the grounds with a highly ordered arrangement of outdoor features. The shaded bar in the plan indicates the clear-stained-cedar-clad volume that passes over the court.



1	garage	8	guest suite/ pool house
2	mudroom		
3	storage	9	recessed planting
	entry/stair	10	outdoor dining
	kitchen	11	recessed turf
6	dining room living room	12	fire pit
7		13	pool
		14	sun shelf

15 spa





This 7,200-square-foot home has a modest profile when viewed from the lake (above). Snow Kreilich Architects was determined not to upstage the lakefront. But inside, the stair in the skylit two-level entry space (top) is a stunner.

natural cedar; the other is largely glass and cedar stained black. The joint where they meet is a two-story entry with a monolithic, blackened steel stair ascending toward a large skylight. In fact, with the skylight the entry feels infinitely tall. While the stair is striking, it's subdued enough to coexist with large-scale hanging sculptures or paintings that may be added in the future. Many places within the residence were designed to accommodate the family's impressive art collection.

The living room and kitchen are conjoined, allowing light and conversation to flow unimpeded through the space. The living space functions much like a great room, with a flat-screen television that swivels in any direction and

drops into a cabinet when not in use-preventing it from obscuring the views. Kitchen drawers and cabinets are wrapped in low-slung white marble boxes that seem to float above the floor, and visually distracting elements like extra sinks, a bar, the pantry, and the refrigerator are tucked away in alcoves, concealed behind a perfectly flush wall of black-stained oak that runs through the living, dining, and kitchen areas. The heated floors are limestone.

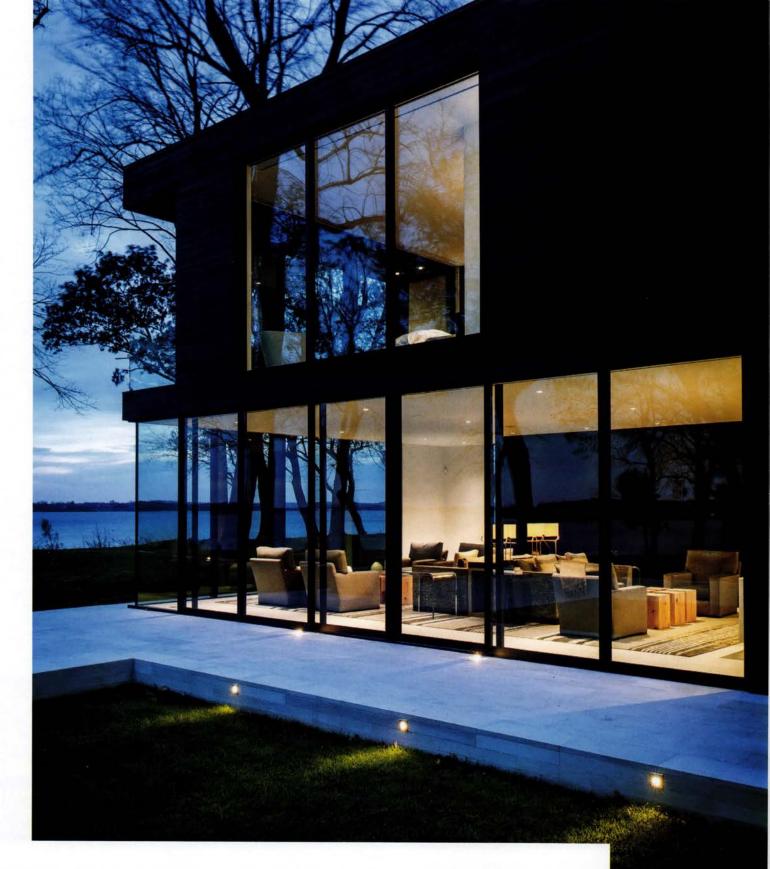
Snow Kreilich Architects is primarily known for its elegantly executed commercial projectsand several recent commissions by the U.S. government. Partner Matthew Kreilich, AIA, says the firm's experience with commercial construction is a net gain when applied

to residential work: "We take, for example, what we know about the thermal envelope and figure out how to bring it to residential scale. I think it offers huge value to clients."

The firm is also known for its attention to the smallest details, and it needed a builder who could keep up. Streeter Associates not only sourced items like full-height operational windows but also managed to figure out creative ways to make substitutions as the budget changed. "They were really great craftspeople," says Snow.

Having a unique design was particularly important to the client. "From the beginning, they wanted something different and spectacular," Kreilich

>> continued on page 66



"FROM THE BEGINNING, THEY WANTED SOMETHING DIFFERENT AND SPECTACULAR," MATTHEW KREILICH EXPLAINS. BUT THEY ALSO WANTED A PLACE THAT WAS COMFORTABLE FOR HANGING OUT AND ENTERTAINING.









ALL IMAGES PROVIDED BY ROOM & BOARD EXCEPT WHERE NOTED ROOM & BOARD & ARCHITECTURE

BY JOHN REINAN



Twin Cities-based home-furnishings retailer Room & Board embraces an urban adaptive-reuse ethic as it steadily expands across the country. Its creative partnership with architecture firm Gensler ensures that each store is uniquely flavored by its repurposed structure and neighborhood.



Virtually every architect can tell a story about the client from the netherworld. So it's nice to have a story from the other side of the afterlife.

Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, doesn't actually use spiritual terms in talking about his work with John Gabbert, founder and CEO of Room & Board, and Dana Backer, director of retail customer experience. But the way these three describe the relationship sounds, well, heavenly. "They're the dream client," says Lyons, principal and managing director of the Minneapolis office of global design firm Gensler. "So many clients we work with, you have to push design—you have to sell it. John has a great design aesthetic; he's so astute in design and details."

Gabbert, who's built Room & Board from a department in his family furniture store to a trendsetting chain with 13 locations nationwide (and numbers 14 and 15 on the way), says the key to the relationship is Gensler's understanding of the needs of retail. "Bill and his team bring such a strong sensibility to design and to understanding the functional aspect of what we do," he explains. "It's a really collaborative effort."

In retail, product is king. All design decisions flow from a fundamental principle: Get people into the store and show them the goods. Meeting that need for Room & Board is a special challenge. The company typically repurposes existing structures rather than building new. It's a strategy dictated by Room & Board's core customers, who tend to have an urban mindset, even if they don't live in the city.

Gensler has worked with Room & Board since 2008. In recent years, the company has opened new stores in Seattle, Culver City (Los Angeles).

Opposite: Recently opened Room & Board stores in (counterclockwise from top left) Seattle, Culver City (Los Angeles), Washington, DC, Boston (rendering), and Atlanta are all transformations of existing buildings. Left: Dana Backer, Room & Board's director of retail customer experience, worksclosely with Gensler's Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, to bring the history of each building to life.

Atlanta, and Washington, DC-and Boston and a second showroom in New York City are next. The locations vary from industrial warehouse space to a vacant Barnes & Noble bookstore. Each presents a specific set of problems to be solved, but Lyons says he relishes the challenge.

"Room & Board doesn't just go in and build a big-box store in suburbia," he says. "They choose the neighborhood where they want to be, and they breathe new life into these buildings that are abandoned or not being used for the best purposes of the community. So it's a bigger statement than just putting a store in a city. We're helping to knit these neighborhoods back together."

In the nation's capital, Room & Board renovated a boarded-up warehouse in a formerly downtrodden,

SEATTLE, WA

How do you make a big box inviting? For Room & Board's Seattle location, a former Barnes & Noble bookstore, the Gensler team took a blank corner of the building and opened it up with stairs, landscaping, and a water feature.

Room&Board

2675

63

now rising, neighborhood along 14th Street Northwest dubbed the Design District. The company's arrival and its contribution to urban revitalization drew praise from even the jaded *Washington City Paper*, DC's snarky alternative weekly. "They could have gone to the suburbs. They could have gone to Maryland," says Lyons. "Instead, they took an eyesore and turned it into a jewel."

Existing buildings have a story that links them to the history of their community, says Dana Backer. "Because we're so committed to repurposing existing buildings, one of the things I think about from a customer-experience perspective is the history of the building, the story that perhaps it told through the years," says Backer. "And how we, through both the exterior and interior, can really become an extension of the community."

Because many Room & Board stores are close to the sidewalk, landscaping is an important part of creating eye appeal. For the DC store, Lyons designed a landscaped area at ground level with outdoor seating. The building also has a furnished fourth-floor terrace.

In the nation's capital, Room & Board renovated a boarded-up warehouse in a formerly downtrodden, now rising, neighborhood dubbed the Design District.

WASHINGTON, DO

Above: An open-air terrace serves as a community gathering place and an outdoor furniture display. Below: Since most Room & Board stores are multilevel, transportation through vertical space is a key design consideration. In Boston's historic Back Bay neighborhood, the design team faced severe limits on signage. They turned to display windows to open up the store to its surroundings. "There were a lot of historic restrictions on that building," says Lyons. "So we tapped into that old sense of the downtown store with show windows, and we used lighting to highlight them without relying on signs."

In Seattle, repurposing the vacant Barnes & Noble store took a lot of creative thinking. Not only was it a typical monolith with few windows or openings; the main entrance was on the second floor. The Gensler team attacked the problem not head-on but from around the corner-by turning that blank corner of the building into a grand entrance with windows, a meandering staircase, landscaping, and a water feature.

In fact, the entrance is the most important part of a Room & Board store, according to Gabbert. "Because our stores are urban and tend to be multilevel, we put a huge emphasis on transportation through the vertical space," he says. "When the customer comes in for the first time, they need to understand that there may be two or three more floors of retail space they can explore.

"Our stairways tend to be metal and have a light feeling," he continues. "We want them to look like you want to go up them. And we carpet our stairways, which may not be ideal architecturally, but it's more comfortable for the customer."

>> continued on page 68

CULVER CITY, CA

In retail, the merchandise takes center stage. The goal of the architecture: Make shopping effortless and





AIN

ATLANTA, GA

Abundant natural light is a Room & Board touchstone. "More and more, we're trying to bring daylight into the store: maximizing windows and skylights, keeping the ceilings white. Just creating a lighter, brighter environment," says John Gabbert.

"When the customer comes in for the first time, they need to understand that there may be two or three more floors they can explore," says CEO John Gabbert.

May/June 2014 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA 45



Here's the Scoop

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

A Twin Cities ice cream maker teams with a Duluth architect to create a manufacturing-retail facility on the edge of downtown Minneapolis

The building's form may strike some as a flight of geometric whimsy. But zoning regulations figured heavily into its design: Salmela created the clerestory boxes, for example, to meet window requirements.

"Without question, it looks like a banana split," says architect David Salmela, FAIA, of the new Izzy's Ice Cream plant at the southeast corner of Gold Medal Park in Minneapolis. The blocky, mostly white-and-blue building is in fact topped with a kind of maraschino cherry—a bright red stack that serves as both roof access and a light monitor. "But the design," adds Salmela, "was really driven by the idea of how the building relates to its context."

Completed last summer, the \$2.2 million factory occupies a unique site between the Mississippi River and what will soon be the new Vikings stadium. Set among midrise condominium buildings, the facility enjoys untrammeled views of the Thomas Oslund-designed park and, beyond, Jean Nouvel's blue-metal-clad Guthrie Theater. The memorial commemorating victims of the 2007 I-35W bridge collapse is also within view. To some, it may seem a strange spot to put a factory operation. The area is rapidly gentrifying. with condos and restaurants quickly replacing the surface parking lots and industrial facilities that once dominated the neighborhood.

So when Izzy's owner Jeff Sommers purchased the parcel at South Second Street and 11th Avenue South a few years ago, he knew his neighbors would have high expectations. He needed a building that could augment Izzy's 2,000-square-foot facility in St. Paul, churn out more than 40,000 gallons of ice cream annually, accommodate dozens of employees, and handle frequent shipments and deliveries by truck. Local residents wanted guarantees that the noise and traffic wouldn't interfere with their strolls and slumber. To meet both Izzy's operational needs and the neighborhood's aesthetic desires,

The ice cream is, of course, served inside, but thanks to generous glazing the customers never lose sight of the Mill District environment. Exposed mechanicals reinforce the building's manufacturing identity.



The open, easily reconfigurable kitchen has already accommodated needed changes to Izzy's production process. But what employees love most is all the natural light from the large clerestories.





IZZY'S ICE CREAM KITCHEN AND RETAIL STORE

Location

Clients:

Architect:

Principal-in-charge:

Project architect:

Project team:

Landscape architect:

General contractor: Size:

Local zoning regulations constrained and shaped

the exterior, says Salmela, but the challenges almost always improved the project. For example,

initial plans for the building had to be redrawn

and a bit of a quandary for an industrial facility,

to be carefully calibrated. Salmela's solution? A

series of large clerestory windows that brightens

significantly reducing lighting needs. (Zoning code

the facade material every 25 feet; they addressed

Hurdles forgotten, the architect couldn't be more

artful facade," he says. "If we had done it without

pleased with the result. "It turned into this very

also required Sommers and Salmela to change

the requirement inexpensively by alternating

white and blue stucco panels.)

>> continued on page 66

where temperature control and sunlight have

the work environment for employees while

to add more windows-a costly proposition,

Cost:

Completion:

Photographer:

Sommers turned to Salmela, an architect renowned for his residential work who also designed an award-winning manufacturing facility for Loll Designs in Duluth.

The resulting 5,100-square-foot building boasts a small retail shop, a spacious manufacturing area, and a rooftop that may soon feature solar panels and a garden for growing mint, basil, and other ice cream ingredients. The footprint view reveals a curve at the north end, precisely matching the turning radius of the semi-trucks that take product to and from the facility each day. Compressors in the crawl space keep the factory's walk-in freezers an icy 15 degrees below zero even on the hottest days, and heat generated by the compressors relieves some of the building's heating requirements in winter. Sommers and Salmela talk animatedly about the functional elements of the design, nearly forgetting to mention the structure's Mondrianesque appearance.

Manufacturing area ŝ Retail shop 33

FIRST FLOOR **11TH AVENUE SOUTH** SOUTH 2ND STREET

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA May/June 2014



Artful splashes of bright red-the ladder from the

mezzanine to the roof (above), a wall of the shop (below), and a rooftop stack (right)—echo the color of the lzzy scoop in the company logo. The rooftop (bottom right) is ready for solar panels. "My experience in working on industrial facilities is that you cannot solve everything on paper," says Salmela. "You have to be able to have a versatility within the physical structure that can withstand change."







WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following 8 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon), and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 74.

PREPARE TO BE INSPIRED.



Join us for the 7th annual Homes by Architects Tour September 20 & 21, 2014

Tickets available in August at www.homesbyarchitects.org

Why visit AIA Minnesota's re-designed website?

Contact Us

Contract Documents

View project images

News & Events

Register for an event

Firm Marketing Opportunities

Job postings

Committee information

Become an architect

Find an architect

Convention information

Board of Direcrors

www.aia-mn.org



IA Minnesota



2012 Gold Achievement Award - Best Detached House on the Boards National Association of Home Builders 50+ Council - Best of 50+ Housing Awards







Architecture Planning Interior Design Green Design

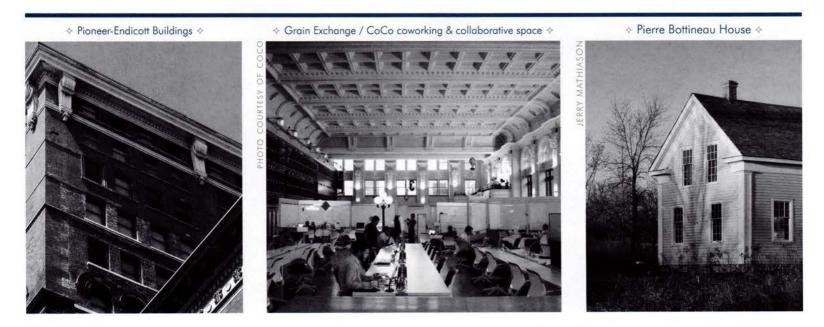
420 Main Ave Moorhead, MN 56560 218.233.4422 yhr.com



www.aharchitecture.com

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd

612-823-0233



MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS

» architects to old buildings. preservation + restoration + adaptive reuse + historical consulting + conditions assessments + sustainable design



Great Projects Start with The Foundation Architects

Residential • Commercial // 612.340.5430 Explore more at foundationarch.com



MSR

Architecture Interiors and Urban Design

msrdesign.com

"A 1920s trolley shed [in Wausau, WI, has] been granted a second life as the centerpiece of a new affordable housing complex.... Generously-sized apartments and inviting communal spaces have made Trolley Quarter Flats a hit with working families and artists."

Photo © Don Wong

—Architecture Minnesota



REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC. www.rehkamplarson.com 612.285.7275



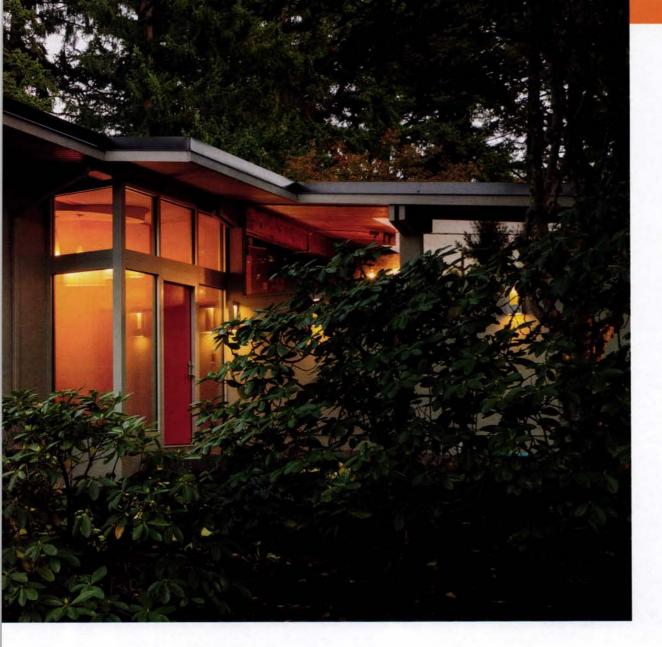








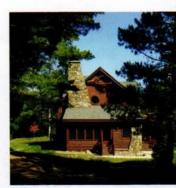
612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com











Thirty years in business and just as green as ever Healthy Living Energy Efficiency Sustainability



Park Point Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence

TEA₂ Architects

Lake

6 | 2 · 9 2 9 · 2 8 0 0 tea2architects.com



Edina Residence



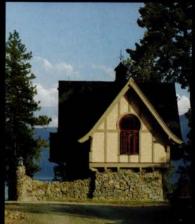
ransformed Traditional





Minnetonka Residence*





Northern Idaho Residence

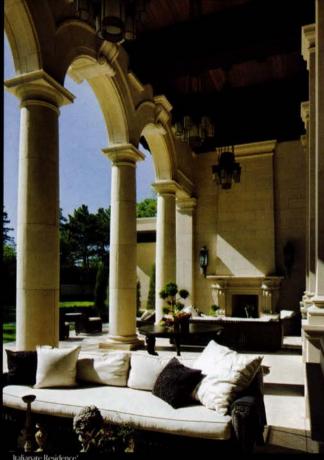


TEA₂ Architects

6 | 2 · 9 2 9 · 2 8 0 0 tea2architects.com



Wayzata Home



Northern Minnesota Residence



Northern Minnesota Retreat



Arizona Residence*



Northern Wisconsin Residence

DESIGN STUDIES



CHARLE/CUDD +DENOVO

A R C H I T E C T U R A L D E S I G N • B U I L D

JAMES MCNEAL AIA

Many things in life require protection. Building is one of them.

Safeguard your design project with AIA Contract Documents – the Industry Standard. Strengthened by more than a century's worth of legal precedent, courts throughout the country have recognized AIA Contract Documents' legitimacy, making it one of the most effective ways to manage risk and protect interests throughout every phase of design and construction.

Widely accepted by all stakeholders because of their fair and balanced approach, AIA Contract Documents cover a complete range of project types through a comprehensive suite of over 160 contract documents. Every leap forward should have a safety net.

Get a 30-day free trial of AIA Contract Documents software at aia.org/contractdocs/safetynet.



Paper documents available for purchase through: 275 Market Street, Suite 54 | Minneapolis, MN 55405 (612) 338-6763 | aia-mn.org/int_publications/contract-documents.cfm

IT'S TIME TO SHOW THE ARCHITECTURAL INDUSTRIES THE BEST OF WHAT'S NEW.

at the AIA MINNESOTA ANNUAL CONVENTION NOVEMBER 11-14, 2014 MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER

Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT BOOTH SPACE RESERVATIONS CONTACT PAM NELSON AT 612-338-6763 OR NELSON@AIA-MN.ORG.

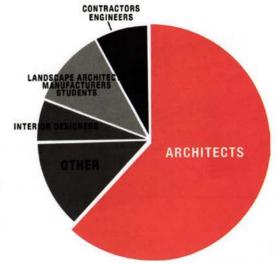




WHO ATTENDS?

OTHER CATEGORY INCLUDES:

Specifiers • Builders • Facility Managers • Graphic Designers • Other related design & building professionals





Form Follows Finance

<< continued from page 19

on the road if auto dealers said the same to their potential customers: You're on your own; come back when you have the money. We might still have a multimodal transportation system with trolleys and horse-drawn carriages.

The banker told me that they only made equity loans and did not finance construction. recommending that I talk to a credit union for that. When I did so, the construction lender needed to see the plans of the house I wanted to put on the lot before they could make a loan. at which point I realized why architects' fees pose a problem for homeowners. The fees themselves would likely get made up in the savings that the architects would generate in the design of the house, but I had to come up with the fees before I had the financing to pay for them.

To add insult to injury, when I asked the realtor about this, he recommended that I select one of a few builders that he had worked with, because they had the financing already approved to buy land and construct houses based on their standard plans. Like auto dealers, at least some homebuilders have integrated financing into the construction process, which is probably why they end up responsible for most of what gets built in new residential communities.

Architects, for the most part, remain outside of this financing loop, which represents a real loss not just for the profession but also, and more importantly, for the quality of our built environment and for the durability and efficiency of our housing stock. Nearly 20 years ago, Carol Willis wrote a book titled Form Follows Finance, which looked at how financing affected the height of skyscrapers and the shape of the skylines in New York and Chicago.

That form-follows-finance idea applies to residential design as well. Bankers have largely decided who gets to design and build most of the houses in the U.S. If architects want to have a larger impact on our residential communitiesas I think they should-then they need to create a much more integrated design-and-lending process for residential clients. If homebuilders and auto dealers have figured this out, architects can certainly do the same. Everyone, including homeowners and home lenders, would be better off for it. AMN

50 SHADES OF BLU



Radisson Blu, Mall of America - Bloomington, Minnesota

LIGHTING DESIGNERS Schuler Shook Chicago Minneapolis Dallas

schulershook.com

Your vision, realized.

Designs executed with maximum precision.

> We advance your security program.



Flexible • Adaptable • Scalable

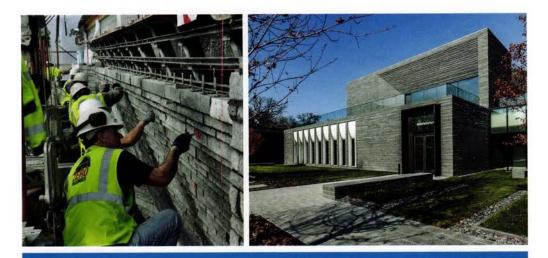




Access

- Networked or standalone
- Wireless or hardwired
- Expandable and upgradable
- Door and frame modifications
- State-of-the-art end user training lab

888-747-1989 a division of Twin City Hardware Co.



Unlocking your vision with every detail set in place.

At Mortenson, our passion is in the details. Our construction professionals tune their expertise to deliver an exceptional experience at every phase of the project. Put our passion into building what's next for you.



SEE STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US, IN THE NATURAL WORLD AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

www.seestructure.com

Embedded Intelligence

<< continued from page 27

The designers and owners did not keep everything original to the house. They wisely replaced the carpeting with a dark-stained walnut floor that "warms the rooms," says Fuguitt. And they sensibly removed the extensive mirrored Plexiglas surfaces that made the already complex house even more disorienting. "Malcolm McCannel was an ophthalmologist," notes Jennifer Yoos, "which may have explained the mirrored surfaces and the eyeball-shaped fireplaces on the second floor" two round, cast-iron protrusions that have fire in their eyes.

To protect this urban house from prying eyes, VJAA added a beautifully detailed privacy fence along the road, defining the green roof above the garage wing, which is accessible from the stair landing or from the terraces that wrap around the house. And to reduce the impact of this tower-like house on the neighborhood, VJAA restored the copper fascia and, together with the client, painted the house's wood siding black. But most of all, the architects and owners have demonstrated what Montgomery sees as essential to a happy city: creative and committed people "choosing to put aside our fear of the city . . . and living [in] it." AMN

Sibling Revelry

<< continued from page 35

Privacy was another key issue for the Marvins. Hansen notes that while the windows all take advantage of vistas and natural light, they don't offer sight lines from one home to the other. In fact, on the lake side, where most of the windows are, the two living spaces are sited at a slight angle away from each other, to capitalize on views of the water. But family interaction is only a step out the door: The 70-foot-long shared porch, host to many a meal and game, brings the two homes and their occupants together.

Not surprisingly, the residence has generated plenty of conversation among the neighbors, many of whom have traditional cabins. "Voices carry across the lake," says Paul with a smile. The brothers often overhear people talking about "that house with two families living in it."

And that's what makes this lake home so special: It's the ultimate gathering place for the Marvin families, allowing them to reconnect during vacations and long weekends, in space that is private yet communal, individualized yet unified, just as extended family should be. **AMN**

Home Sweet Oklahoma

<< continued from page 31

collaborated with contractors and the excavator "to nestle the house into the site in a magical way while losing as few of the gorgeous post oaks as possible." It also created an outer walking path around the two-acre property and placed a series of fossilized flagstones the owners loved in the front yard – "like stone islands amid the trees," says Coen.

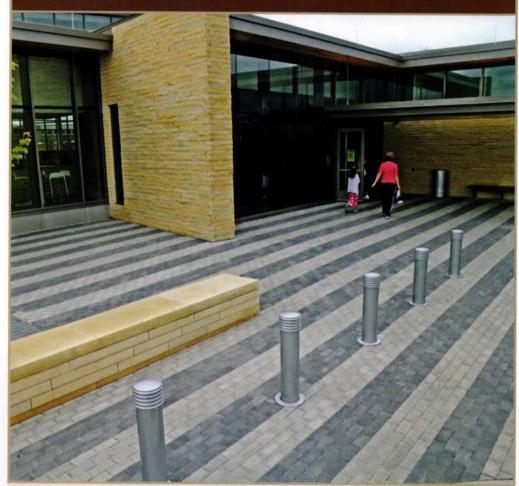
Inside, the clients wanted an "organic, natural feeling—warm and calm," says the owner. In addition to the stone, Nicole Norris, a designer with CRS Interiors (a division of Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design), specified walnut and stone floors, cabinetry of Australian walnut, a living room ceiling of clear-stained cedar, and cream-colored walls.

Stinson also sited the house, which is on a corner lot, so the back is toward the main street. "That way we sit up on a hill a bit, with a view of treetops," says the owner. "And we have privacy." At the same time, she continues, "I don't feel enclosed. I feel freer and more peaceful. I seriously don't want to leave my home."

Norris describes the home as "the crème de la crème of projects" because of the seamless collaboration between the owners, the architecture and design firm, and the landscape architects. "The clients' open-mindedness and involvement with the program, down to the finest details, shows in the intention behind every choice," says Norris.

"We've all been inspired by the house," adds the owner, whose son returned to college to study architecture. During dinner one night, the young man listened intently to Stinson share his ideas about architecture and residential design. "They just clicked," she says. "Now he's finishing up his third year of architecture school." AMN

DESIGN IT YOUR WAY



Turn your creative designs into reality with Willow Creek paving stones. Premium Willow Creek pavers come in textures and colors that suit any landscape styling, from classic to contemporary. We partner with Holcim (US) Inc., one of the largest manufacturers and suppliers of cement and mineral components in the United States. They share our commitment to environmental sustainability.

Willow Creek"

WILLOWCREEKPAVINGSTONES.COM

Minnesota Architectural Foundation

Building Our Future

Thomas F. Ellerbe Scholarship

Congratulations to the recipients & finalists of the 2014 Ellerbe Scholarship



eft to right, EACK: Will Adams⁴, Mitchell Hein⁴, Sangyong Hahn^{4*}, Amy Ennen⁴, Dan Raznick^{4*}: FRONT: Shuping Wang⁶; Philip Bussey⁴, Cloire Lonsbury⁴, Kaylyn Kirby^{4*} (architecture,⁴ engineering,¹ and recipient⁴)

Since its inception in 1981, the program has awarded a total of \$139,600 to 56 architectural and 16 engineering students.

Making A Difference.

To make a donation go to: www.aia-mn.org/foundation

Northwest Architectural Archives

Are you an architect searching for original building plans? Or perhaps you're a preservationist seeking information to save a historic building?

We can help! We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrbm/naa



LIBRARIES Archives and Special Collections

Peace of mind...

... is knowing you can select beautiful, reliable and creative landscape and veneer products all from one source, when you need them.



Create peaceful, outdoor living sanctuaries with County Materials' distinctive new series of landscaping and veneer products.

Entrances • Patios • Outdoor Kitchens Brick & Stone Veneers • Garden Walls Fireplaces • Steps • Terraces Walkways • Waterfalls Stop by our showroom today for personal service and inspiration; or, contact us for a dealer near you...

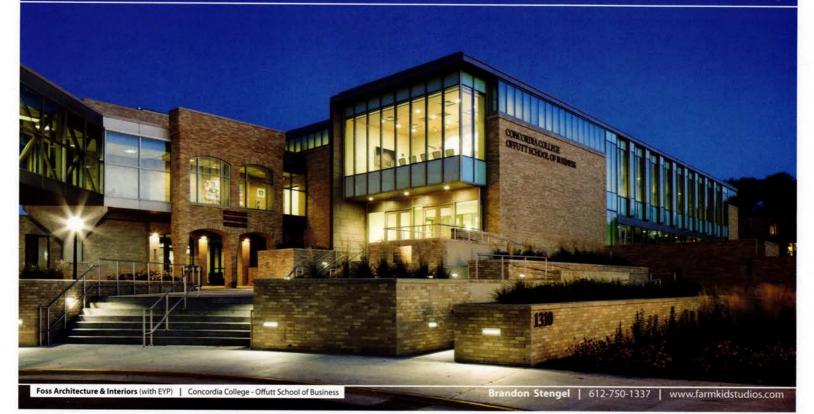
Homeowners welcome! Roberts, WI Location: 1203 70th Avenue (800) 207-9962

1 13.1



FARMKID S T U D I O S

Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity.



commitment concern. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk

management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

DENNIS J. LINDER



Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC. 731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701

Lic.# 744230

Architectural Solutions for Automatic Doors





Specifying doors is not automatic! Look to the team at Besam and Roy C., serving Minnesota and beyond, to help you with specification review, product application and code compliance for all your projects requiring automatic doors.

In addition to the prestigious and extensive line of Besam products, our local and national team of automatic door experts can provide the information you need to make the best decisions for your projects.

- Architectural Detailing
- Sliding, Swing & Revolving Doors
- Integrated Design and BIM
- ICU for Healthcare
- Code Compliance
- Low Energy Operators
- LEED for Energy Efficient Entrances
- High Performance for Blast Resistance



www.roycinc.com / 763-497-5455

Escape Artistry

<< continued from page 38

explains. But they also wanted a place that was comfortable for hanging out and entertaining. The firm responded by adding spaces for exercise, slumber parties, working on craft projects, and watching movies. "There are plenty of places in this house to escape and get away," says Kreilich. And when sociability is desired, sliding glass doors allow for easy movement from the kitchen to the pool, from the guest room to the patio. "The idea was to make it as comfortable and fluid and gracious for the family as possible while they're hanging out and enjoying each other's company," says Snow.

Kreilich and Snow say the residential project was a welcome change for their firm. And the experience left them wanting more. "It was refreshing, after doing so much commercial work, to have just two clients, rather than 30 stakeholders, to please," says Kreilich. AMN

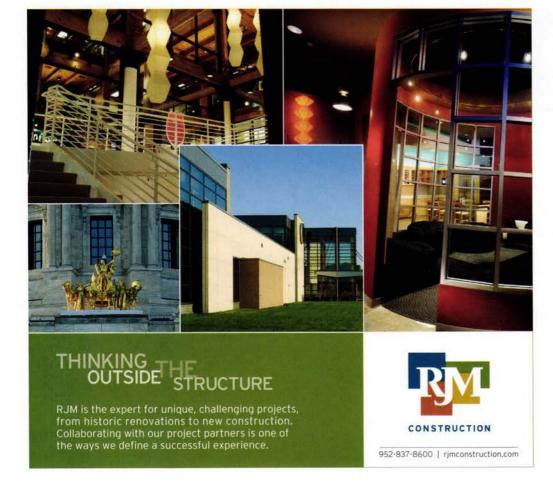
Here's the Scoop

<< continued from page 48

the code, it probably would've been pretentious like overdressing."

Much of the design process, in fact, involved stripping the building down to its essentials, says Salmela. Removing walls and fixed elements from the manufacturing space made it flexible enough to accommodate multiple changes in the production process in just the past year. "My experience in working on industrial facilities is that you cannot solve everything on paper," Salmela says of the shell-like facility. "You have to be able to have a versatility within the physical structure that can withstand change."

On a typical summer night, Izzy's now draws hundreds of people seeking a scoop of vanilla, Oreo, or soy chocolate ice cream. They lounge in chairs outside or carry their cones over to the park. The windowed red stack—its interior is red too glows like a beacon. "I'm pleased because it looks like a modern ice cream shop," says Salmela. "And because every time we had to change something, it made it better." **AMN**





COMFORT et us think about it



let us think about it so you won't have to

Let ThermLink help design your heating and cooling system to ensure your comfort. It's our specialty. Whether geothermal, hydronic, or boiler systems ThermLink has the ability and resources to be a key partner from design to installation. All backed by the industry's best warranty program.

ThermLink is a new concept in HVAC - Think partner rather than supplier. We partner with architects, engineers and HVAC contractors to design and supply ultracomfortable radiant floor and forced-air systems using ClimateMaster® geothermalheat pumps, Viessmann® gas boilers, and HeatLink® hydronic systems.

RESIDENTIAL | LIGHT COMMERCIAL | DESIGN-BUILD

CLIMATEMASTER

VIESMANN climate of innovation ThermLink

3816 W. 55th Street Edina, MN 55410

952.250.4967 www.ThermLink.com



MORGAN SHEFF PHOTOGRAPHY



FREE U of M Job and Internship Posting Site

Connect with School of Architecture students in these programs:

- Bachelor of Design in Architecture (B.D.A.)
- B.S. Architecture
- Master of Architecture
- M.S. in Architecture
 - Heritage Conservation & Preservation

612-624-2710

- Metropolitan Design
- Research Practices
- Sustainable Design

www.goldpass.umn.edu



Room & Board & Architecture

<< continued from page 44

For the Seattle store, says Gabbert, the team spent nearly half its time just planning the vertical circulation. Gabbert and Lyons in particular labored over the scheme while hunched over a table at Gabbert's California home. "It was an amazing experience," says Lyons. "We were immersed in it for days. How many CEOs would take that level of care in making sure that all the details work together just right?"

Aisles are another key design consideration for Room & Board. "One of the things I'm really conscious of when we're designing the interior space is the aisles," says Backer. "How will the customers travel through the space? How do we make it easy for them? How do we take the guesswork out?

"We're always looking for ways to keep the customer curious about what's right around the corner, what might be on the second floor really inspiring them to want to navigate through the space." Main aisles, for example, are usually four feet wide, allowing couples to walk through the store together.

Gensler's current project for Room & Board is in Manhattan-specifically, an old warehouse in Chelsea. They're opening up the store to the neighborhood by lowering the high windows to sidewalk level. And they're creating what Lyons calls an "urban porch," with stairs leading to an elevated entry with landscaping and seating, right off the sidewalk.

Gensler has a long history of working with some of the Twin Cities' top advertising and marketing firms, having designed spaces for Fallon, Yamamoto Moss, and Olson—the latter studio part of the grand repurposing of Minneapolis' historic Ford Center. Those experiences, says Lyons, have given him an understanding of branding and "how to tell our clients' stories in a three-dimensional environment."

Meanwhile, Gabbert enjoys the security of entrusting the design of his showrooms to a steady collaborator deeply knowledgeable about his business. "It's all about working with someone who understands our aesthetic and the functions we're trying to accomplish," he says. "Rather than starting over with each project, it's a huge advantage to have someone who knows what we're trying to achieve." **AMN**



Landscape Architects

Public Space Design Site Planning Planting Design 952.912.2604 sehinc.com bkost@sehinc.com

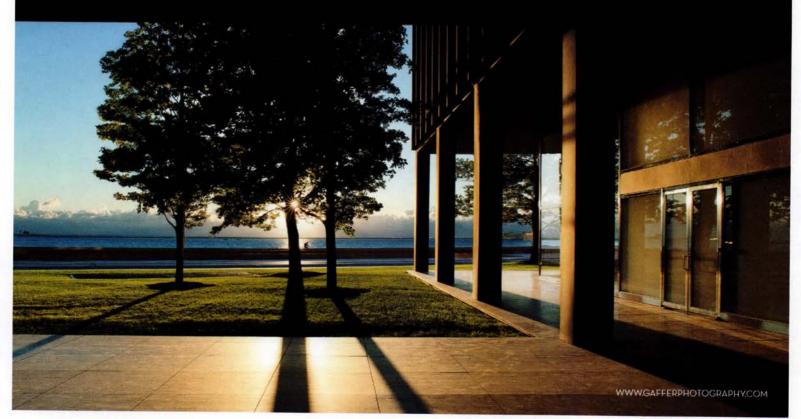
SEH

STONWERK

TRUE CRAFTSMEN. TIMELESS QUALITY.



COREY GAFFER PHOTOGRAPHY STILLS MOTION







BEG

ONE

WAY

Making visions a reality for over 75 years



structural engineering civil engineering 3D laser scanning land surveying resource recovery and renewable energy restoration forensic engineering emergency response project management landscape architecture wetland services

#####

DIATE SCHOOL

HOLTON

and many more

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota

www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here.

Reach your audience in our upcoming issues.

JULY/AUGUST ISSUE Northrop Auditorium & Home Renovations

Including the Directory of Renovation, Remodeling & Restoration

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE Commercial Interiors & Homes by Architects Tour

Including the Directories of Interior Architecture & Interior Design

For more information, please contact: Pam Nelson (612) 338-6763 nelson@aia-mn.org







MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION





EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS



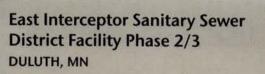
R & D Systems Hematology Building MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Office & Retail Owner: R & D Systems Architect/Designer: Hagen Christensen & McIlwain Architects PA General Contractor: RJM Construction Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC

Evans Hall Carleton College NORTHFIELD, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Public Use Owner: Carleton College Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design Group, Inc. General Contractor: PCL Construction Services Inc. Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration





Category: Greater Minnesota - Commercial Concrete – Functional/Industrial Owner: City of Duluth Architect/Designer: MSA Professional Services General Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group Concrete Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group

elcome to the 33rd Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction awards. Join us in honoring the owners, architects, designers and engineers that recognize the beauty, value and durability of concrete and masonry construction. Thank you for your commitment to our industry and for allowing us to leave behind a lasting legacy of quality projects that will be around for future generations to enjoy.

- Shawn Pratt, MC&MCA President, American Masonry Restoration



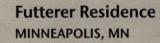
Fort Snelling Memorial Marker Wall MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Natural or Cultured Stone Owner: U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Architect/Designer: Anderson Engineering General Contractor: Povolny Group Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC

Lincoln Park Middle School DULUTH, MN



Category: Greater Minnesota - Masonry Commercial – Interior Decorative CMU Owner: Duluth Public Schools ISD 709 Architect: LHB Construction Manager: Kraus Anderson Construction Company Masonry Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group



Category: Residential Concrete - Decorative Owner: The Craig Futterer Residence Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC AUDITORIUM

Anderson Student Center Hamline University ST. PAUL, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Manufactured Stone Owner: Hamline University Architect/Designer: Shepley Bulfinch General Contractor: McGough Construction / MG McGrath Inc. Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration



Hosanna! Lutheran Church LAKEVILLE, MN

Category: Commercial Concrete – Innovative & Decorative Owner: Hosannal Lutheran Church General Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc. Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

Goodsell Observatory Carleton College NORTHFIELD, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial - Restoration Owner: Carleton College Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design Group General Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration Masonry Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration



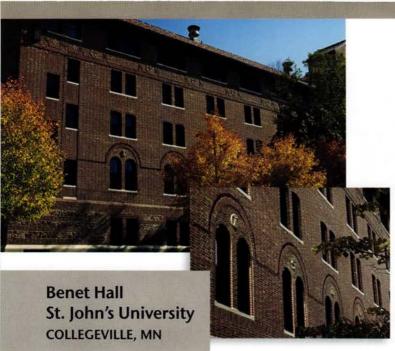


Litchfield Opera House LITCHFIELD, MN

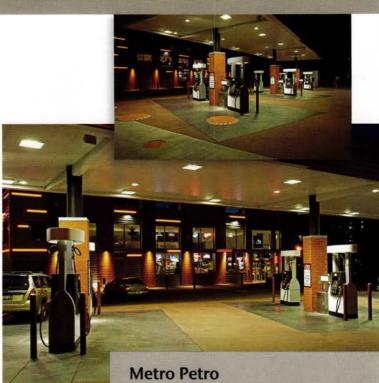
Category: Greater Minnesota - Masonry Commercial – Restoration Owner: Greater Litchfield Opera House Association General Contractor: American Masonry Restoration Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration

Ten-E Packaging Services NEWPORT, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Exterior Decorative CMU Owner: Ten-E Packaging Services Architect: Michael Huber Architects Construction Manager: Meisinger Construction Company, Inc. Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC



Category: Greater Minnesota - Masonry Commercial – Public Use Owner: St. John's University Architect/Designer: BKBM Engineers General Contractor: American Masonry Restoration Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration



MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Commercial Concrete – Functional/Industrial Owner: Metro Petro Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



Richard O. Jacobson Building ROCHESTER, MN

Category: Greater Minnesota - Commercial Concrete – Structural Owner: Mayo Clinic Architect/Designer: AECOM General Contractor: Gilbane Knutson Concrete Contractor: Knutson Construction Services Rochester, Inc.



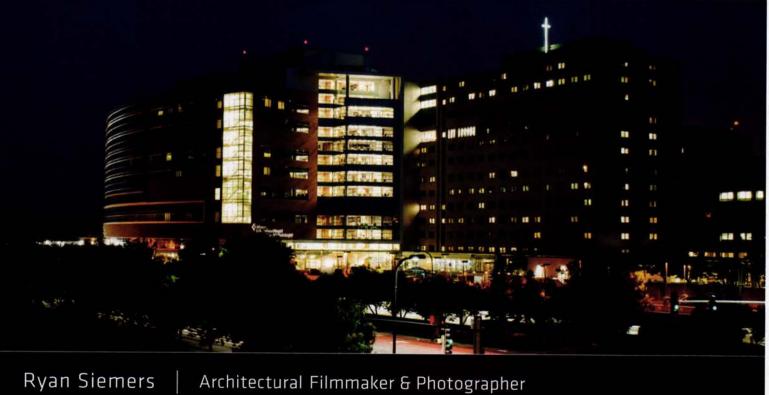
Oaks Station MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Masonry – Residential & Mixed Use Owner: Oaks Properties, LLC Architect/Designer: Kaas Wilson Architects General Contractor: Frana Companies Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



1711 WEST COUNTY ROAD B SUITE 207 SOUTH ROSEVILLE, MN 55113 651-293-0892 MCMCA.COM





May/June 2014 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA 73

2014 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 121 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world. Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Tom Hysell, AIA President

WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.

Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.

Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.

Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily singlefamily residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.



HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 255 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2014 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Paid Advertising / 2014 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

Legend

- ACHA American College of Healthcare Architects
- AIA American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
- AICP American Institute of Certified Planners
- ARA American Registered Architect
- ASID American Society of Interior Designers
- ASLA American Society of Landscape Architects
- Assoc. Associate. American AIA Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
- **CCCA** Certified Construction Contract Administrator
- rrs **Certified** Construction Specifier
- CID Certified Interior Designer
- **CLARB** Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
- **CMAA** Construction Management Association of America
- CPHC **Certified** Passive House Consultant
- CSI **Construction Specifiers** Institute
- FACHA Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
- FAIA Fellow, American Institute of Architects
- FARA Fellow, American **Registered Architect**
- FASID Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
- FCSI Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
- FIIDA Fellow, International Interior **Design Association**
- IIDA International Interior Design Association
- LEED Leadership in Energy and AP Environmental Design,
- Accredited Professional LEED Leadership in Energy
- AP and Environmental
- BD+C Design, Accredited
- LEED Leadership in Energy and
- AP Environmental Design,
- ID+C Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
- NAHB National Association of Home Builders

NCARB National Council of

- Architectural Registration Boards
- Professional Engineer PE
- RA **Registered Architect**
- REFP Recognized Educational Facility Professional



AARCHITECTS LLC

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 371-6440 Fax: (612) 332-0710 Email: amanda@aarchitectsllc.com Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Sustainable Design

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Retail/Commercial 70 Churches/Worship Facilities Education/Academic Buildings Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 25

5

5

5

5

5

10

Midstate Plaza Storefront Remodel, Salina, KS: Noodles Building Oak Creek Centre, Oak Creek, WI; Best Buy Mobile Exterior Renovation, Roseville, MN: Starbucks Outlot Building, St. Cloud, MN; Sunshine Learning Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Richfield Shoppes Exterior Remodel, Richfield, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (612) 599-0265 Email: ibattles@acaciaarchitects.com Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com Established 2006

Firm Principal

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Various home remodels throughout the Twin Cities, MN; St. Anthony Park New Home, St. Paul, MN; Rambler Rekindled, Golden Valley, MN; Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN: Buell Residence, Stillwater, MN; Schneiderman's Furniture, Woodbury, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS

901 lefferson Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-1358 Fax: (651) 224-6621 Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com Web: www.adkinsassoc.com Established 1958

Firm Principals

Burnell D. Olson, AIA Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	VVOIK 9
Building Type	Work 9
Total in Firm	1(
Administrative	
Other Professional	;
Architectural	

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

50

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	.25
Sustainable Design	10

Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Chapel Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Mathias Die and Tool Company Expansion, South St. Paul, MN; USPS - Postal Inspectors Remodeling, Edina, MN; SPPS - St. Paul Music Academy Interior and Exterior Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Telecommunications Building Addition, Cedar, MI

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

1229 Harmon Place Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 343-8013 Fax: (612) 343-5534 Email: madsit@adsitap.com Web: www.adsitap.com Established 2001

Firm Principal

Mina Adsit, AIA

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type V	Vork %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

Pixel Farm Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 1605-1619 Hennepin Avenue South Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon Minneapolis Preservation Project, Minneapolis, MN: Abbott Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

AECOM



800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 376-2000 Fax: (612) 376-2271 Web: www.aecom.com Established 1909 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA: Arlington, VA: Chicago, IL: Kansas City, MO: Miami, FL: San Francisco, CA: Abu Dhabi, UAE: London, UK; Shenzhen, China; Singapore; Brisbane, Australia

Firm Princinals

r mir Finicipais	
Michael Kennedy, AIA, LEED AP	
Mike Kinnee, RA	
Howard Nelson, RA	
Basem Hammami	
Kim Williamson, CID, Assoc. AIA	
Sheila Cahnman, AIA, ACHA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	40
nterior Designer	11
Engineering	79
Planner	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	17
fotal in Firm	153

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

Gundersen Lutheran Critical Care Tower, LaCrosse, WI: Park Nicollet Birth Center and 8th Floor Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Mercy Health System - Multiple Projects, Janesville, WI; Mayo Clinic - Phoenix Campus Advancement Project, Phoenix, AZ; Timberwolves and Lynx Basketball Practice Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor LRT, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN

AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.

12941 22nd Street South Afton, MN 55001 Tel: (651) 436-3699 Fax: (651) 436-1936 Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com Established 2004

Firm Principals lames W. Cox, AIA

Sara Kelzenberg Work % **Building Type** Education/Academic Buildings 30 20 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Medical Facilities/Health Care 15 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work

integrated work	
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	30

St. Paul Public Schools Bruce Vento Elementary School Remodel, St. Paul, MN: Friends School of Minnesota Remodel/ Addition, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN: Southside Community Services Health Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Cameron Residence Interior/Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Adaptive Reuse Sustainable Design, Various Communities

AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24476 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 927-0544 Fax: (952) 927-7492 Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com Established 1995

Firm Principal
John Akiba, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 823-0233 Fax: (612) 823-4950 Email: gueries@aharchitecture.com Web: www.aharchitecture.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

5

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB Todd Hansen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Warroad, MN; Private Residence, Iron River, MI: Kitchen Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Private Residence Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS

856 Raymond Ave St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 647-6650 Fax: (651) 646-1246 Email: info@weehouse.com Web: www.weehouse.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Geoffrey Warner, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipling

Retail/Commercial

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	Б
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90

10

Bang Brewery, St. Paul, MN; Abear + Etzel Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Folded House, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Creek weeHouse, Honesdale, PA

ALM DESIGN STUDIO

1359 Brompton Street St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (612) 298-2195 Email: info@almdesignstudio.com Web: www.almdesignstudio.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Lucas Alm, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Intern	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new. remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	50
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Building Biology House, Hudson, WI; Whole House, St. Paul, MN; Gardens of Eagan Packshed, Northfield, MN; Basin Retail Refresh, Orlando, FL

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN



1607 Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 333-8095
Fax: (612) 333-8098
Email: taalt@altusarch.com
Web: www.altusarch.com
Established 1995

Firm	Principal	É

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new. remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100

Village House 2, Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Wang Residence, Savage, MN; Woodland Residence, Woodland, MN; Brain Balance Achievement Center Minnetonka, MN; McNelis Residence, Buffalo, MN: Lake Waconia Residence, Waconia, MN

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE	
Little Falls, MN 56345	
Tel: (320) 632-9582	
Fax: (320) 632-1635	
Web: www.kjaarchitect.com	
Established 1986	
Other Offices: Big Sky. MT	

Firm Principal

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

nterior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Faith Lutheran Church, Little Falls, MN; Shlota Residence, Lake Mitchell, MN; Motley Free Methodist Church, Motley, MN; Boys and Girls Club, Little Falls, MN; Erickson Guest House, South Long Lake, MN; Lee Residence, Brainerd, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE + 20 BELOW

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE + 20below

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 874-4100 Fax: (612) 871-7212 Web: www.archalliance.com Established 1970 Other MN Offices: St. Paul. (612) 726-9012 Other Offices: San Diego, CA

Firm Principals

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP Cliff Dunham, AIA, LEED AP Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

50

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 43 Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designer Planner Other Professional Other Technical

Administrative

Total in Firm	70
Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Science and Technology	10
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design	
Interior Architecture	

General Mills Wing 5 - Analytical Labs, Golden Valley, MN; Lindquist + Vennum PLLP, Sioux Falls, SD & Minneapolis, MN: Gerald Ford International Airport Concourse Expansion, Grand Rapids, MI: Terminal One (Lindbergh) numerous projects, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, MN: University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; 180 Degrees Safe and Sound Center for Girls and Young Women, St. Paul, MN

ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 436-4030 Fax: (612) 692-9960 Email: kanderson@archconsort.com Web: www.archconsort.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designer	1
Landscape Architect	.5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %

Retail/Commercial	
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Diffley Square Remodel, Eagan, MN; Jerry's Grocery. Bielenberg Gardens, Woodbury, MN; Southview Design Headquarters, Mendota Heights, MN; Shingle Creek Crossing, Brooklyn Center, MN; Acorn Mini Storage, multiple locations; Holiday Station Stores, multiple locations

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

244 First Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 904-6580 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Interior Architecture

3

8

2

6

2

6

90 45 Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA: Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN: Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants. Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN: Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

90

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT

Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (612) 824-7891 Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com Web: www.architecturallyfit.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Jennifer Books, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
1	
1	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	25

Various Kitchen and Bath Remodels: Additions; New Homes and Cabins

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

1434 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55805 Tel: (218) 724-5568 Fax: (218) 724-5589 Email: info@architectureadvantage.com Web: www.architectureadvantage.com Established 2005

Firm Principal

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED-AP

Architectural	2
Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

<u>Ir</u>	ntegrated Work	
lr	nterior Architecture	
S	iustainable Design	

80

10

Renaissance Heights Apartment Complex, Williston, ND; HomStay Suites, Dickinson, ND; BeeHive Homes Assisted Living, Duluth, MN; Beacon Pointe Water's Edge FFE, Duluth, MN; Grand Superior Lodge Conference Area Remodel, Two Harbors, MN; Days Inn Interior Remodeling and FFE, Helena, MT

ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (512) 860-0864 Email: sarah.crouch@archfieldoffice.com Web: www.archfieldoffice.com Established 2013

Firm Principals

Mic Johnson, FAIA Sarah Crouch

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 15

Mercy Health - West Hospital, Cincinnati, OH: Mercy Health - The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health - Anderson Hospital Expansion, Cincinnati, OH; Be the Match Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown Rooftop Golf & Youth Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ever-Green Energy, Duluth Steam Plant Facade Improvements, Duluth, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW	
Rochester, MN 55902	
Tel: (507) 289-6063	
Email: paul@armonarch.com	
Web: www.armonarch.com	
Established 2004	

Firm Principal

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

ATS&R PLANNERS/ ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-3731 Fax: (763) 525-3289 Email: information@atsr.com Web: www.atsr.com Established 1944

Firm Principals

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB Mark G. Hayes, AIA Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	3
Engineering	12
Landscape Architect	1
Planner	2
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	5
Technology	1
Total in Firm	45
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Faciliti	ies 5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

I.J. Holton Intermediate School, Austin, MN; Classroom Additions at Six Elementary Schools, Anoka-Hennepin School District, MN: City of Maple Grove Community Gym Addition, Maple Grove, MN; Southwest Minnesota Regional Amateur Sports Complex, Marshall, MN; Southwest High School Addition/Alterations, Minneapolis, MN; Gage and Franklin Elementary School Ventilation Alterations, Rochester, MN

AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC

275 East 4th St, Suite 423 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 319-9220 Fax: (651) 760-4308 Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40

inconcorr denicico, inconcir core	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture

LAND THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE	
Sustainable Design	50

50

Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Grove Dentist Renovation, Maple Grove, MN; Arts and Crafts Home Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Split Entry Home Addition and Renovation, Vadnais Heights, MN; University of Minnesota Mayo Medical Device Center Relocation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Swine and Sheep Barn Demolition, Rosemount, MN

AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.

awad+koontz

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5 Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: (612) 243-0540 Fax: (612) 243-0541 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com Web: www.awadandkoontz.com Established 1997

Firm Principals

Ali Awad, AlA James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN: Beards Plaisance New Home, Minneapolis, MN: Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

AWH ARCHITECTS

5325 Colfax Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 558-5383 Email: alex@awhllc.net Web: www.awhllc.net Established 2011

Firm Principal

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25

Edwards Music Room Addition, Plymouth, MN: Gastro Restaurant Addition, Green House and Solar Gardens, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mane Theater Restoration and Artist in Residency, Lanesboro, MN; Connor Second Floor Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN: Pohlad Kitchen Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Jackson Building Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

25



THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC., ARCHITECTS

22770 Imperial Avenue North Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (651) 464-3756 Fax: (651) 464-3794 Email: dennisbatty@dennisbatty.com Web: www.dennisbatty.com Established 1976

Firm Principal Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Architectural	2
Other Technical	8
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	25

North Central University, Miller and Carlson Hall Dorm Remodels, Minneapolis, MN; Watherstone Church 1,000 Seat Sanctuary Addition, New Berlin, WI; Crosswinds Community Church, Stillwater, MN; First Assembly of God, Minot, ND; Liceo Cristiano High School, Guayaquil, Ecuador ; Knapp Haven Nursing Home Remodel and Food Service Addition, Chetek, WI

KURT BAUM & ASSOCIATES

5100 Edina Industrial Boulevard, Suite 201 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 426-1932 Email: kurtb@kurtbaumassociates.com Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com Established 1999

Firm Princ	ipal	
Kurt Baum	AIA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Lakeview Residence, Deephaven, MN; Villa Lago Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Mirror Lakes Residence, Edina, MN; Woodland Residence, Edina, MN; Amanjarvi Cabins, Ely, MN; D. Brian's Deli, Eden Prairie, MN

BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC.



801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-1234 Fax: (612) 332-1813

Email: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971

Firm Principals

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Randy Moe, AIA, CID, LEED AP Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	30	
Churches/Worship Facilities	15	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15	
Libraries	15	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5	
Planning (master, urban, land)	5	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5	

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	85
Restoration/Preservation	20

New Dining Facility, Minnesota State University-Mankato, Mankao, MN: Allied Health Alliance Center, St. Paul College, St. Paul, MN: Ramsey County White Bear Lake Library, White Bear Lake, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN: Nursing Department Simulation Center, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, MN: Trinity Lutheran Church Addition, Stillwater, MN

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 929-0189 Fax: (612) 929-0189 Email: john@jbergford-architect.com Web: www.jbergford-architect.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10

Parade Ice Garden Hockey Training Arena. Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Projects throughout the Greater Twin Cities Area

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-3752 Fax: (612) 339-6212 Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principals

Jack Owen Boarman, AIA Gary Vogel, AIA Michael J. Krych, AIA William Jensen, AIA Bruce Schwartzman, AIA Gretchen Camp, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	49
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	9
Engineering	25
Landscape Architect	2
Other Professional	8
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	105

continued next column

Building Type	Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 55	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15	
Education/Academic Buildings	5	
Planning (master, urban, land)	5	
Senior Housing/Health Care	5	
Integrated Work		
Interior Architecture	80	
Sustainable Design	80	

80
50

ElseWarehouse, Minneapolis, MN; Soo Line Building City Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Schmidt Artist Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Penfield Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Crowne Plaza Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Rochester Fire Station No. 2, Rochester, MN

BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.



1600 Marshall St NE, Minneapolis, MN Tel: (612) 331-2222 Fax: (612) 331-2224

8

Email: info@blumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

A

James Moy, AIA, CID Andy Swartz, AIA, CID Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	-7	 -	
rchitectural			
remitectural			

Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Interior Architecture 30 Hennepin County Human Services & Public Health Dept. Suburban Regional Services Hubs, Bloomington and Hopkins, MN; Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ebenezer Tower Apartments Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Renovation. various MN locations; Multi-family Housing across Minnesota and 15 other states: AT&T Area Wide Consultant for MN, SD, and ND

PERRY BOLIN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

5009 Quail Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55429 Tel: (651) 208-1798 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: perryb@usfamily.net Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type V	Vork %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Banbro Office Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; El Chinelo Grocery Store Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Flame Retail Renovation, Roseville, MN; Treichel Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Maier Residence, Pepin, WI; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6256 Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com Established 1984

Firm Principal M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

and have Directed

-
1
1
2
Work %
s) 20
s 20
20
20
10
10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

continued next column

Plaza Retail/Housing Project; Glenhurst Addition Senior Housing; Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN; Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN; Meadows Edge Senior Housing; Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN

BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 455-2626 Established 2011

Firm Principals

Randy L. Engel, RA Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5.5
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50

Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Worthington Public Safety (CA), Worthington, MN; River Park Pavilion, Brooklyn Park, MN; Brooklyn Park City Hall Remodel and Addition, Brooklyn Park, MN; Lake Johanna Fire Department Addition and Remodel Stations 4 and 2. Shoreview and North Oaks, MN; Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental Trust Remodel, St. Paul, MN

Paid Advertising / 2014 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

1562 Rustic Hills Drive Eagan. MN 55121-1131 Tel: (651) 681-8441 Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com Web: www.buffiearchitect.com Established 1993

Firm Principal

Randy Buffie, AIA

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80

French Style Residence, San Luis Obispo, CA; Contemporary Lower Level Remodel, Mendota Heights, MN; Beson Groveland Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Bungalow Style Remodel, Edina, MN; Simply Smooth Laser Hair Removal tenant space, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Style Contemporary Whole House Remodel, Tonka Bay, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 4th Avenue South, Sulte 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-2279 Fax: (612) 339-2336 Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com Web: www.busch-architects.com Established 1988

Firm Principals

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB Gary Demele, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worshin Facilities	30

churches/ worship racincies	50
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Lincoln Athletic Complex, Richfield, MN; Dunning Recreation Center and Stadium Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church. Golden Valley, MN; Northwest Youth and Family Services, Shoreview, MN; Various Projects, St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-3701 Email: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922 Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principals

Peter G. Smith, AIA Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID Timothy J. Sessions, AIA John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	83
Both Architect & Interior Designer	З
Interior Designer	14
Planner	4
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	7
Administrative	14
Design students	5
Total in Firm	137
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Museums/Cultural Centers Municipal/Civic Buildings	
and the second se	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10 s 5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

100

100

University of Minnesota Medical Devices Center, Minneapolis, MN; Stillwater Area Public Schools/Community Education, Early Childhood Family Center, Stillwater, MN; North Dakota State Penitentiary, Bismarck, ND; Fairview Ridges Hospital Ambulatory Care Expansion, Burnsville, MN; Prairie du Chien Memorial Hospital, Replacement Hospital, Prairie du Chien, MN; Avera Sacred Heart Hospital, Northern Lights Expansion and Remodel, Yankton, SD



CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC

524 Selby Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-4576 Fax: (651) 227-3501 Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com Web: www.carlsenfrank.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	20

sestenneste sestign	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Maidenrock House, Bay City, WI; 652 Conway Apartment Conversion, St. Paul, MN; Crosby Block Transitional Housing, St. Paul, MN; Haecker Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota St. Paul Campus, St. Paul, MN; Project Success Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lane Residence Addition and Remodel

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 225-8623 Fax: (651) 225-8720 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

Terri Cermak, AIA Todd Rhoades, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Total in Firm	8

Building Type Wo	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 70
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	40

Emanuel Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Senior Apartments, Rochester, MN; St. Albans Park Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Center Revisioning, St. Paul, MN; Clare Terrace, Robbinsdale, MN; Prior Crossing, St. Paul, MN

CF DESIGN LTD



230 East Superior Street, Suite 102 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-1060 Fax: (218) 722-1086

Email: cheryl@cfdesignItd.com Web: www.cfdesignItd.com Established 2000 Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principals

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA Ryan Samsa, AIA Jacob Kieper, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Palisade Retreat, North Shore Lake Superior, MN: Flight Pattern, Duluth, MN: The Estate estate, Duluth, MN; Raspberry Lane, Bayfield, WI; Madeline Island ReDesign, La Pointe, WI; Bridge House, Grant Township, MN

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 765-0599 Email: rick@chowastudio.com Web: www.chowastudio.com Established 1998

Firm Principal

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

900 Sixth Avenue SE, Suite 215 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 872-2398 Fax: (612) 339-4930 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com Web: www.citydeskstudio.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

Ben Awes, AIA Bob Ganser, AIA

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40

40
25
15

University Grove Rapson House Renovation, Falcon Heights, MN; Open Book Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Shopping Center Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Seward Cooperative Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Olivet Congregational Church Remodel/Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Häagen-Dazs Ice Cream Shop Concept Design

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: (651) 206-0980 Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com Web: www.claybaugh.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Restoration,	/Preservation	80

Ayer House Historic Site Restoration, Onamia, MN; Commissary Restoration, Fort Ridgely Historic Site, MN; Annandale School Reuse Study, Annandale, MN; Festival Theatre Historic Structures Report, St. Croix Falls, WI; Lindbergh Boyhood Home Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Masonry Restoration, Red Wing, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES **INC., ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 339-0979 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

Firm Principal

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 40
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Seward Cooperative Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Peterson Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Boesfer Property, Minneapolis, MN; Goergen-Walters Residence, Lakeland, MN; Santsa-Kleinman Residence. Minneapolis, MN

CMA

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208 Minneapolis, MN 55401-1148 Tel: (612) 547-1300 Fax: (612) 547-1301 Email: info@cmarch.com Web: www.cmarch.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

Firm Principals

Patrick G. Blees, AIA Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Architectural	44
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designer	2
Landscape Architect	
Other Technical	8
Administrative	7
Accounting/Marketing	8
Total in Firm	71
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	55
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Government	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

integratea tront	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Best Buy Store, Tucson, AZ; Wilson's Leather Store, Rosemont, IL; Gander Mountain Store, Springfield, IL; Jimmy John's Restaurant, Sartell, MN; Carver County Weapons Screening Addition. Chaska, MN; Big D Construction Offices. Tractorworks Building, Minneapolis, MN

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504 Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (952) 431-4433 Email: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

Firm Principals

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Valleywood Clubhouse, Apple Valley, MN; Robbinsdale Wine & Spirits, Robbinsdale, MN; Rosemount Steeple Center, Rosemount, MN; Ziegler Cat, Sioux City, IA; Hilton Minneapolis Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-3654 Fax: (612) 332-3626 Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com Established 2001

Firm Principals

Pamela Gilbert William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP Michael W. Jordan, AIA Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP James O'Shea, RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	4
Engineering	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	26

Work %

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Building Investigations/Forensics	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	40

Southdale Medical Office Building and Ramp, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Old Main Steam Plant, Minneapolis, MN; South Central College Master Plan, Mankato and Faribault, MN: The Beacon Riverside Condominiums, Jacksonville, FL; Minnesota Historical Society Universal Design Assessment, various sites, MN; Minneapolis Municipal Building Clock Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

705 Raymond Avenue St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 472-0051 Email: pkeely@collagearch.com Web: www.collagearch.com Established 2007

Firm Principals

Pete Keely, AIA Josh Jansen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative Total in Firm	1
	7

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Boat Works Commons Mixed Use, White Bear Lake, MN; East River Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Parkway Commons Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Agosto Offices, Ford Center, Minneapolis, MN; Cosmopolitan Ortho Clinic, Lakeville, MN; Lyndale Station Mixed Use, Richfield, MN

CONCENTRIC ARCHITECTURE LLC

3728 Pillsbury Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 827-4936 Email: rdolata@yahoo.com Web: www.concentric-architecture.com Established 2012

Firm Principal

Rosemary Dolata, AIA, LEED AP

Architectural	1.5	
Total in Firm	1.5	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 35	
Other	5	
Integrated Work		
Sustainable Design	100	

New single family homes for Project for Pride in Living, Minneapolis, MN

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (612) 384-8661 Email: carlycoulson@me.com Web: www.coulson.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	30 30

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

MH House, Duluth, MN; FAB House, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Factory, Duluth, MN; NewenHouse, Viroqua. WI; University of Minnesota Dululth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; Cast-in-Place House, Duluth, MN

CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP

717 Third Avenue SE, Suite 200 Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 206-6201 Fax: (507) 206-4621 Email: twestby@crwarchitecture.com Web: www.crwarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principals

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP Christopher Colby, AIA, CID Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

100
75
25

Boys & Girls Club / CCRR Headstart Facility, Rochester, MN: H3 Tower, Rochester, MN: JLR Dwellings, Rochester, MN; Nicholas Apartments, Rochester, MN: Charter Communications, Rochester, MN: I-DOT Rest Areas, Polk County, IA

CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 490-5454 Fax: (651) 490-5454 Email: shelley@cs-architects.com Web: www.cs-architects.com Established 1985

Firm Principals

George F. Cundy, AIA Shelley A. Santine, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	.5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	5

MN Department of Agriculture & Health Lab Building Renovations, St. Paul, MN; MN Department of Veterans Administration Building Surveys & Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Stone Mill Farms -Multiple Residences, Woodbury, MN; Prelude Companion Homes Senior Assisted Living, Multiple Locations, MN; Eastview Place Multi Family Housing, Woodbury, MN; Capitol Campus Building Renovations. St. Paul, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.



201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400

CUNINGHAM G R O U P

Email: rmartinez@cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA;

Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, China

Firm Principals

John Cuningham, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP Timothy Dufault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Thomas Hoskens, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Margaret Parsons, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP David Solner, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	178
Interior Designer	17
Landscape Architect	10
Planner	2
Other Professional	17
Other Technical	18
Administrative	33
Total in Firm	275
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings (Beeles (Classed))	20

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Entertainment	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 80 Interior Architecture 20

Ling & Louie's Asian Bar & Grill, Minneapolis, MN: New Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN: Potawatomi Bingo Casino New Hotel Tower, Milwaukee, WI: Minnesota State Fair - West Gate and West End Market, St. Paul, MN: Epic Systems Corporation Corporate Headquarters, Verona, WI: TCAAP - Urban Master Plan, Arden Hills, MN

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: (651) 433-4031 Email: arkytek44@aol.com Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN; Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN; 21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel, Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on St. Croix, MN



DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: (651) 714-8115 Fax: (651) 735-1228 Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com Web: www.dbaarchitects.com Established 1992

Firm Principal Don Baker, AIA

Architectural	3
Administrative	
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Coventry Senior Living, Mahtomedi, MN; Sunset Ridge Apartments, Minnetonka, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN; Tamarack Hills Office Center, Woodbury, MN: Select Senior Living, Coon Rapids, MN; Lake Elmo Bank, Oakdale, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

15050 23rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (612) 332-4790 Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com Web: www.denovoarchitects.com Established 1985

Firm Principal

James McNeal, AIA

Architectural	4
Interior Designer	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN: Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN; Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN

CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 207 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 886-2814 Email: cdean@deanarch.com Web: www.deanarch.com Established 2013

Firm Principal

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new. remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

'Silhouette' Mixed Use Development -Central Corridor, St. Paul, MN: 'The Gay' Commercial Office Building (jointly with CityDeskStudio, Inc.), Minneapolis, MN; The Open Book Capital Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Center for Book Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Milkweed Editions, Minneapolis, MN; Modern single-family homes, various locations

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP. LTD., ARCHITECTS

111 Third Avenue South, Suite 160 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-8889 Fax: (612) 338-0346 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com Web: www.tdparchitects.com Established 1972

Firm Principals

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB Victor B. Perlachs, AIA

Firm Personnel hy Discinline

Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm Building Type Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Total in Firm Building Type	.5 4.5
Building Type	4.5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	Work %
	40
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 25
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Perham Resource Recovery Facility Addition, Perham, MN; Upsher Smith Labs Interior Design, Plymouth, MN; The Nerdery Interior Design, Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Mondale Hall Law Library Interior, Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN PLUS ARCHITECTURE LLC

958 28th Street NW Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: (507) 993-1157

Email: dp@DesignPlusArchitecture.com; dp.designplus@gmail.com Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com Established 2008

Firm Principal

David A. Petersen, AIA

Architectural	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Harriston (and Mala Institute Exception document) 40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
	35 20

Integrated Worl

Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	10

Evangel United Methodist Church Remodel, Rochester, MN; Custom Residence, The Jewel, Lake City, MN; Whole House Renovation and Garage Addition, Rochester, MN; Residential Exterior Make-Over, Rochester, MN; Kitchen/Mudroom Addition and Remodel, Rochester, MN; Crossfit Progression Tenant Fit-Up, Rochester, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57 Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 433-3975 Fax: (651) 433-3973 Email: raymondraffel@aol.com Established 1979

Firm Principal Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type Wo	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRI

9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 903-9299 Fax: (952) 903-9292 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989

Firm Principal Robert I. Davis, AIA

Architectural	15
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	20

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-2722 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

Firm Principal Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture	90
Specific Consulting/Writing Restoration/Preservation	10
	5

Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 676-2700 Fax: (612) 676-2796 Email: jposs@djr-inc.com Web: www.djr-inc.com Established 1985

Firm Principals

Dean Dovolis, AIA, LEED AP Scott Nelson, LEED AP, RA Paula Merrigan, LEED AP, RA Scott England, RA Sheldon Berg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 35
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

e2 Mixed Use Residential, St. Louis Park, MN: The Rail Student Housing Dinkytown, Minneapolis MN: Suburban World Renovation. Minneapolis, MN; Stadium Village Inn, Minneapolis, MN: GrandStay Hotel & Suites, multiple locations; Spectrum Community Health. multiple locations

DLR GROUP

DLR Group

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 977-3500 Fax: (612) 977-3600 Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Tucson, AZ; Los Angeles, CA; Pasadena, CA; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs, CO; Denver, CO; Orlando, FL; Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Las Vegas, NV; Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China

Firm Principals

Griff Davenport, AIA	
homas Gerster, AIA	
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP	
effrey Fenimore, AIA	
hristopher Gibbs, AIA	
Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	286
Interior Designer	28
Engineering	98
Landscape Architect	
Other Professional	(
Administrative	106
Total in Firm	525
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

Ramstad Middle School, Minot, ND; Google Campus Growth Program, Kirkland, WA; Mall of America Phase IC Expansion, Bloomington, MN: JW Marriott, Bloomington, MN; Pinnacle Arena, Lincoln, NE; Oklahoma State University College of Human Sciences Renovation; Stillwater, OK

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 639-0469 Fax: (651) 639-0469 Email: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991 Other MN Office: Edina, (651) 639-0469 *Firm Principal* Chris Doehrmann, AIA

y Discipline	
	1
	1
Work %	

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Abercrombie Residence Whole House Transformation, Edina, MN; Getaway Home, Connorsville, WI: Artist Studio and Office Addition and Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN; Iowa Country Home, Mason City, IA; Gem Lake Residence, Gem Lake, MN; Agate Lake Cabin, Crosby, MN

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-2626 Fax: (218) 727-7467 Email: jscott@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938 Other MN Offices: Virginia, (218) 741-7924, Lake Elmo, (651) 784-7924, Grand Rapids, (218) 326-1819

Firm Principals

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP John Scott Michael Laverdure, AIA, LEED AP Rebecca Lewis, AIA, ACHA, CID Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP John Geissler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	3
Planner	1
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	37
Ruilding Tung	Mark %

30
20
15
15
5
s) 5
ng 5
5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Fort Peck Wellness Center, Poplar, MT; Red Cliff Health and Wellness Center, Red Cliff, Wisconsin; Super One, WI, MN and MI; Benedictine Health System, Duluth, MN; Seven Clans Warroad Casino, Warroad, MN; Denfeld High School, Duluth, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road Minneapolis, MN 55311 Tel: (612) 326-3000 Fax: (612) 677-3727 Email: fduan@duancorp.com Web: www.duancorp.com Established 2002

Firm Principal

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	; 5
Integrated Work	
	2.3

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, MN; Fort McCoy Natatorium Remodel, Fort McCoy. WI; State of Minnesota Secretary of State Office Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Tay Phuong Monastery, Savage, MN; Yumi's Sushi Bar, Excelsior, MN; Steppingstone Theater, St. Paul, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue Post Office Box 661 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 Tel: (218) 847-1851 Fax: (218) 847-7203 Email: rjduffney@qwestoffice.net Established 1983

Firm Principal

Richard Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 541-7888 Fax: (952) 405-6663 Email: info@duffyarchitects.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com Established 1994 Firm Principal

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer

both Architect o Interior Designer	
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	;) 25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Beckman Coulter, Inc., Chaska, MN: The Ridge Multi-housing Project, Minnetonka, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; Lowry Square High Rise Mixed Use Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN: Mulitple Healthcare Projects for Allina Health Systems, Twin Cities Area; Maple Ridge Multi-housing Development, Maple Grove, MN

KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, PA

12527 Central Ave NE, Suite 208 Blaine, MN 554344861 Tel: (612) 685-3030 Email: kermit.duncan@kda-pa.com Web: www.kda-pa.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	

ECODEEP



2199 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116

Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Kevn Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

Owens-Pike Net Zero Energy House, Wheeler, WI; Kane House Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Fredrickson House, St.Paul, MN; West Side Flats Development Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix KLC, Hudson, WI; BH Whipple Building, Fort Snelling, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200 Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 386-8303 Fax: (715) 386-2589 Email: info@elliotarchitects.com Web: www.elliotarchitects.com Established 1982

Firm Principals

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA Brian Hinz, Assoc, AIA Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Professional	
Total in Firm	6
Building Tune	Work %

VVOIR 70
40
20
20
10
10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	25

Amery Memory Care, Amery, WI; Central Bank, Hudson WI and Newport, MN; Fort Atkinson Memory Care, Fort Atkinson, WI; Westfields Hospital CT Scan, New Richmond, WI; Mixed Use Historic Redevelopment, Hudson, WI; Lipsett Lake Cabin, Spooner, WI

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 339-5508 Fax: (612) 339-5382 Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com Web: www.esgarch.com Established 1973

Firm Principals

Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP Paul Mittendorff, AIA, CID, LEED AP Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	36
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designer	10
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	З
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	65
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 50
Hotels	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Upsher-Smith Laboratories West Addition, Maple Grove, MN: American Academy of Neurology Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Elan Uptown Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Nic on Fifth Residential Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Borough Restaurant and Parlor Bar, Minneapolis, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street Southwest PO Box 956 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-0860 Fax: (320) 235-0861 Email: engan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Firm Principals

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI, LEED AP Andrew J. Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED AP Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP Barbara Midgarden Marks Dawn Engstrom, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	_
Interior Architecture	50

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Mayo Clinic Health System, Springfield, MN; Heartland Orthopedic Specialists, Willmar, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Food Service, Morris, MN; Turner Hall, New Ulm, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN

ESKUCHE DESIGN

еѕкисне DESIGN

700 East Lake Street, Suite 213 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (612) 216-1800 Email: peter@eskuche.com Web: www.eskuche.com Established 2002 Other MN Offices: Baxter, (218) 828-1722

Firm Principals

Peter Eskuche, AIA Adam Burrington Scott Kuehl Bob Sweeney

Firm Personnel by Discipline

in the second of a second	
Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	49
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Other	84
Total in Firm	160
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95

Mountain Modern Home, Lake Minnetonka, MN: Wayzata Storybook, Wayzata, MN: Bar Harbor Supper Club, Lake Shore, MN ; Fairy Tale Tudor, Wayzata, MN; Monaco Inspired Manor, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Scandinavian Colonial, Minnetonka, MN

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 623-7808 Email: deyberg@qwestoffice.net Established 2000

Firm Principal Donald Evberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 50 50 Sustainable Design Restoration/Preservation 15

Corn Palace Arena and Museum Master Planning and Feasibility Improvement Study (with MS&R), Mitchell, SD; LJVM Coliseum Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; Cheongshim World Peace Center Arena/Convention Center(with PDI Design Group), Gapyeong, South Korea; Target Center Seating Improvements/ Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; All Star Baseball Heaven Stadium/Fields/Camp (with IIW), Dyersville, IA; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeister & Mack) and National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN

GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, LLC

4061 Maple Hurst Drive South Rockford, MN 55373 Tel: (612) 875-1488 Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

George C. Fantauzza, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Tung	Mode D/

bunung type	VVUIK 70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	70
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Target Field Station (AKA The Interchange) Transit Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark - Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative, Rockford, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN; Fitness Evolution, Monticello, MN

F

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 943-9660 Fax: (952) 943-9665 Email: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Edward Farr, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	З
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

212 Medical Center, Chaska, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Hudson, WI; Raymond James Financial Services, Bloomington, MN; Liberty Industrial Park, Rogers, MN; Brave New Workshop Comedy Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Water Gremlin, White Bear Township, MN

FINN-DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-5525 Fax: (651) 690-5545 Email: fda@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984

Firm Principals

Mark Finnemann, AIA Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing /Health Care	10

Salon Lofts Nationwide; Frenchman Place Medical Office Building, Hugo, MN; The View Apartments at Long Lake, New Brighton, MN; Tesla Projects Nationwide; Gymboree Retail Stores Nationwide; North Branch Chevrolet, North Branch, MN

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.

275 Market Street, Suite C-27 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (763) 331-5025 Web: www.firmgroundae.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Thomas Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work %

building type from to	
Retail/Commercial	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Oildyne - Parker Hanifin, New Hope, MN; Creative Water Solutions, Plymouth, MN; MetroSpec Technology, Mendota Heights, MN; Origami Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Elko Senior Housing, Elko-New Market, MN; The Crooked Pint, Minneapolis, MN

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

2688 Arbor Drive White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-8630 Fax: (651) 429-8630 Email: rfarchitects@comcast.net Established 1999

Firm Principal

Richard W. Fischer, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	20

Nelson Recreational Center, Lake Geneva, WI: Spring Lake Park High School Fine Arts Auditorium, Spring Lake Park, MN; Cargill Collector Motorcycle Facility, Blaine, MN; City of Hastings Park Shelters, Hastings, MN; Northern Technology International Laboratory, Circle Pines, MN; Parasol Plaza Commercial/Retail Remodel, Forest Lake, MN

4RM+ULA

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-0106 Email: info@4rmula.com Web: www.4rmula.com Established 2002 Other Offices: Brooklyn, NY: Santiago, Cibao (Dominican Republic)

Firm Principals

James Garrett, Jr., AIA Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP Erick L. Goodlow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Transportation Design	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Central Corridor/Green Line Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; The Interchange Multi-Modal Transit Hub, Minneapolis, MN; Juxtaposition Arts Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Instituto Oftalmologico, Santiago, Dominican Republic; 2013 State Fair Eco Experience Exhibit: Gen Y Eco-House, St. Paul, MN

FOSS ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS

810 First Avenue North Fargo, ND 58102

Tel: (701) 282-5505 Fax: (701) 232-5338 Email: info@fossarch.com Web: www.fossarch.com Established 1898 Other MN Offices: Breckenridge, (218) 641-4300

Firm Principals

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Dersonnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	14
Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care/Dental	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

nterior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Concordia College School of Business, Moorhead, MN; Sanford Health Renovations, Fargo, ND; LifeCare Medical Center Renovations, Roseau, MN; Center for Scouting, Fargo, ND; Research 1 Lab Addition, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND; Itasca Community College Academic Building Addition, Grand Rapids, MN

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 340-5430 Fax: (612) 340-5431 Email: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Mount Royal Dental, Duluth, MN; Siverson Dental Care, Woodbury, MN; Lakeland Family Dental, Monticello, MN; IWare Optical, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; Campbell Residence, Shorewood, MN;

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Amber Leaf Family Dental,

Bloomington, MN

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204 River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: (715) 426-4908 Fax: (715) 426-5886 Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Mathew J	Frisbie,	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	_
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design

Veterans Home Skilled Nursing Facility, Chippewa Falls, WI: University of Wisconsin Stout Memorial Student Center Renovation, Menomonie, WI: Kingsley Shores Senior Living, Lakeville, MN: Family Fresh Renovation, River Falls, WI: Ridgedale YMCA Renovation, Minnetonka, MN: River Falls City Hall, River Falls, WI

85

TIMOTHY FULLER ARCHITECTS

1305 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 485-9277 Email: info@timothyfullerarchitects.com Web: www.timothyfullerarchitects.com Established 2012

Firm Principal

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Currie Residence, St. Paul, MN; Skoog Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Holloway Cabin, Scandia, MN



TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

12402 Hollywood Lane Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (218) 844-5424 Fax: (218) 844-5288 Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com Established 2003

Firm Principal Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discinline

r mini ersonner og biscipinte	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Main Post Office Pavement Replacement, Minot, ND; USPS Processing and Distribution Center Renovation, Bismarck, ND; Main Post Office Renovation, Williston, ND: USPS Retail Alternate Quarters. Williston, ND; Main Post Office Expansion, Bainville, MT; Main Post Office Expansion, Watford City, ND +

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North New Hope, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 542-8259 Email: gallarch@comcast.net Established 1981

Firm Principal

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
양성 전 그 것은 것을 알았는 것 같아? 것 같아? 것 같아? 것 같아? 것 같아? 것 같아?	

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 20

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 20

Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2 Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 822-8878 Fax: (612) 822-8882 Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com Established 2001

Firm Principal

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline	_
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	60

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Northeast Community Lutheran Church, Sanctuary Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Emergency Operations Center, Medina, MN; St. Bernard Schools Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Boulevard Mixed Use Apartments and Commercial, Minneapolis, MN; Koyi Sushi Too Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN

GENSLER

Gensler

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 333-1113 Fax: (612) 333-1997 Email: betsy_vohs@gensler.com Web: www.gensler.com Established 1965 Other Offices: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Atlanta, GA: Austin, TX: Baltimore, MD: Bangalore, India: Bangkok, Thailand; Beijing, China; Boston, MA: Charlotte, NC: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX: Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Dubai, UAE: Hong Kong: Houston, TX: La Crosse, WI: Las Vegas, NV; London, UK; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Morristown, NJ; New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Pittsburgh, PA; Raleigh-Durham, NC; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA: San Jose, Costa Rica; San Rampn, CA; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seattle, WA; Seoul, South Korea; Shanghai, China; Singapore; Tampa, FL: Tokyo, Japan; Toronto, Canada: Washington DC

Firm Principal

Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	6
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	35

Twin Cities Habitat for Humanity, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Room & Board, Boston, MA, New York City, NY, Denver, CO; Dougherty & Company, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Maplewood, MN; Loose-Wiles Building and the Freehouse, Minneapolis, MN

GLTARCHITECTS



808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 252-3740 Fax: (320) 255-0683 Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID Steve Paasch, AIA, LEED AP Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 5
Mausoleums	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Country Manor's "The Waterford" Independent Housing, Sartell, MN; St. Scholastica Wellness Center, St. Cloud, MN; Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Kennedy Community School ISD 742, St. Joseph, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; CentraCare River Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN

JOYE K. GOBLIRSCH ARCHITECT LLC

371 Woodland Drive SW Rochester MN 55902 Tel: (507) 254-6775 Email: joyekgoblirsch@gmail.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

Joye Goblirsch, AIA, NCARB

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	70

House in the Woods - Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Modern Mediterranean Home, Rochester, MN; Historic Kitchen Renovation, Rochester, MN; Mid-century Modern Renovation, Rochester, MN



HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.



9540 Wyoming Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 946-9700

Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA, NCARB

Firm Personnel hy Discinline

Architectural	1
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	60

Interior Architecture 40 New private residence, Edina, MN; New private residence, Minneapolis, MN; SunRay Shopping Center Tenant Improvement, St. Paul, MN; Remodel of private residence, Mound, MN; Remodel of private residence, Richfield, MN: Remodel of private residence,

Beverly Hills, CA

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 904-1332 Fax: (612) 904-7366 Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com Established 1998

Firm Principals

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA Dan Lind, AIA Matt Lysne

Firm Personnel by Discipline 10 Architectural Total in Firm 10 **Building Type** Work % Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 30 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 15 Integrated Work

integrated training	
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

Valspar Applied Science and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN: Proto Labs Plymouth Manufacturing Facility, Plymouth. MN; Roseville Parks and Recreation Renewal Program, Roseville, MN; Washington County Public Works Campus, Stillwater, MN; Cummins Power Generation Facilities, Fridley, MN; R & D Systems Facility Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

HALBACH & ASSOCIATES, LLC

5322 Girard Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419-1119 Tel: (612) 386-2196 Fax: (612) 886-3023 Email: halbarch@gmail.com Established 2008

Firm Principal

Kevin Wm. Halbach, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation	50
	10

10

DeLaSalle High School Science Classrooms, Minneapolis, MN: Stacyville Community Fire Station, Stacyville, IA: Visitation Catholic Church Addition, Stacyville, IA; Post Ahrens Nebagamon Restoration, Lake Nebagamon, WI: DeLaSalle Solar Retrofits 2013, Minneapolis, MN; DeLaSalle Academic Core Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 743-9506 Fax: (952) 926-5752 Email: khaller@comcast.net Established 2004

Firm Principal Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipl	ine
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flik Projects, Nationwide; OM Group Office/Lab Remodel, Maple Plain, MN; Axehandle Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

E.I. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 328-0881 Email: eric@ejhansen.com Web: www.ejhansen.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

Architectural

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

90
90
90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cahins, Various Locations, MN: Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2014 Fall Parade of Homes Showcase

HARRISS ASSOCIATES, LLC

515 Washington Avenue North, Suite 220C Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-2190 Fax: (612) 339-4783 Email: jharriss@harrissarchitects.com Web: www.harrissarchitects.com Established 1993

Firm Principal

John Harriss, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

100 Sustainable Design

Ramsey Hill Senior Living, St. Paul, MN; Eagan Pointe Senior Living, Eagan, Minnesota; Arbor Lakes Senior Living, Maple Grove, MN: SCRMC Medical Office Buildings: Lindstrom, MN and Balsam Lake, WI; International School of Minnesota Residence Hall, Eden Prairie, MN; Tonka on the Creek Apartments, Minnetonka, MN

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203 Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: (320) 587-6074 Fax: (320) 587-6074 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net Established 2001

Firm Principal

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia. MN: Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN: Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN: Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN: Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN: Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900 St. Paul, MN 55101-2153 Tel: (612) 524-6000 Fax: (612) 524-6001 Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com Web: www.hdrinc.com Established 1917 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507)

535-8200, Minneapolis, (763) 591-5400 Other Offices: Alexandria, VA; Atlanta, GA; Berlin, Germany; Bethesda, MD; Boston, MA; Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL (2 offices); Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Dortmund, Germany; Dusseldorf, Germany; Erfurt, Germany; Houston, TX; Kiel, Germany: Leipzig, Germany; Lexington, KY; Los Angeles, CA; Manhattan, NY; Omaha, NE: Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA: Sydney, Australia; Tacoma, WA; Tampa, FL; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Beijing, China; Dubai, UAE; Kingston, ON, Canada; London, ON, Canada; London, UK; Ottawa, ON, Canada; Shanghai, China; Toronto, ON, Canada

continued next column

Firm Principals

James W. Thomson, AIA, LEED AP BD+C. EDAC Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC Andrew J. Jordan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	674
Both Architect & Interior Designer	10
Interior Designer	70
Engineering	146
Landscape Architect	13
Planner	44
Other Professional	122
Other Technical	73
Administrative	150
Other	172
Total in Firm	1474
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Science/Labs/Technology	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work

82725
90
40
10

United Hospital Surgery Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Medical Center, Fairview, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Mercy Hospital Mother Baby Addition, Coon Rapids, MN; Mayo Foundation Bed Tower Addition and Renovation, Rochester, MN; Knutson Construction Corporate Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Fargo City Hall, Fargo, ND

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 337-5060 Fax: (612) 337-5059 Email: info@DHDstudio.com Web: www.DHDstudio.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95

Planning (master, urban, land)	_
Integrated Work	

5

Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	40

* Associate Owned Firm continued next column Deephaven Crafstman; Tomahawk Cabin; St. Croix Cottage; Summit Avenue Villa; University Grove Modern; Cass Gilbert Restoration

HGA ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

420 5th Street North, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 758-4000 Fax: (612) 758-4199 Email: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 281-8600 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA; Washington, DC

Firm Principals

Daniel Avchen, FAIA
Tim Carl, AIA
Stephen Fiskum, FAIA
Rebecca Greco, AIA
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA
Dennis Vonasek, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	202
Both Architect & Interior Designer	14
Interior Designer	40
Engineering	102
Landscape Architect	7
Planner	23
Other Professional	49
Other Technical	48
Administrative	98
Total in Firm	583
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Emerson Process Management, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairview Health-Southdale, Emergency Center Expansion, Edina, MN; Hazelden Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Surly Brewing Destination Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Northrup Auditorium Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 251-9155 Fax: (320) 251-4919 Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com Web: www.hma-archs.com Established 1988

Firm Principal

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	<u>s 10</u>
Corrections/Detention	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	5

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Herb Brooks National Hockey Center, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Rivers Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud, MN; First United Methodist Church, Sartell, MN; St. Scholastica & Resource Training and Solutions, Education/Training Complex, Sartell, MN; Rejuv Medical & Fitness Facility, Waite Park, MN; Third Street Brewery, Cold Spring, MN

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 332-4422 Fax: (612) 344-1282 Email: moorer@hortyelving.com Web: www.healthcarearchitects.com Established 1955

Firm Principals

Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA Nick Thompson, Assoc. Principal

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Engineering	4
Planner	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	50

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Perham Hospital, Perham, MN; Red Lake Hospital, Red Lake, MN; Fort Madison Rehabilitation, Fort Madison, IA: Minneapolis Veterans Home LTC. Minneapolis, MN; Orange City LTC, Orange City, IA: Rice Care Center TCU, Willmar, MN

BRIAN W. HOUWMAN, ARCHITECTS LLC

31572 Snowball Road Pengilly, MN 55775 Tel: (651) 631-0200 Email: brianwhouwman@yahoo.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

Brian W. Houwman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Interior Designer	
Total in Firm	_

1

2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	i 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 401-7889 Fax: (952) 401-7918 Email: trumanh@th-arch.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 80
Retail/Commercial	20

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects; Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hvatt Place. Portland. OR: Residence Inn Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (651) 442-3771 Fax: (715) 381-3465 Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 10
Integrated Work	
C	-

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Northwoods Camp Bunkhouse, Finlayson, MN: YMCA Camp St. Croix King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI: Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Ten-E Testing Facility Phase II, Newport, MN; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

HW2 DESIGN + ARCHITECTURE, LLC

3904 39th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 532-4147 Email: info@hw2design.com Web: www.hw2design.com Established 2013

Firm Principals

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Jon Wollak, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
BIM (Revit) training	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10



I&S GROUP, INC.



115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 387-6651 Fax: (507) 387-3583

Email: info@is-grp.com Web: www.is-grp.com Established 1973 Other MN Offices: Faribault, (507) 331-1500 Other Offices: La Crosse, WI: Storm Lake, IA; Sac City, IA; Algona, IA

Firm Principals

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP Chad Suprenant, PE Brian Gjerde, PE Lynn Bruns, PE, LEED AP Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP Alyssa Campbell, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

rinn Personner by Discipline	
Architectural	32
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	4
Engineering	62
Landscape Architect	2
Planner	2
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	8
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	133

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Nicollet County Health and Human Services Building, St. Peter, MN; City of Mankato Public Safety Center, Mankato, MN; Bethlehem Lutheran Church Expansion and Renovation, Mankato, MN: Waseca Public Safety Center, Waseca, MN; Tailwind City Center Office Building and Mixed Use Development, Mankato, MN; Cannon Falls Clinic, Cannon Falls, MN

IIW, P.C.

113 Fifth Avenue South St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 428-1597 Fax: (320) 529-8989 Email: d.leapaldt@iiwengr.com Web: www.iiwengr.com Established 1982 Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Davenport, IA; Hazel Green, WI

Firm Principals

David Leapaldt, AIA Michael Jansen, PE, SE

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Wahlert High School Remodel, Dubuque, IA; MBA Space Remodel, Keane Hall, Loras College, Dubuque, IA; Keane Hall Remodel, Loras College, Dubuque, IA



INSITE ARCHITECTS

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 455-1900 Fax: (612) 455-1907 Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com Web: www.insitearchitect.com Established 2002

Firm Principals

Kirk Velett, AIA Jim Salzl Sally Layde, AIA Dawn Wieczorek, AIA Jill Krance, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	90

Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Promenade Senior Housing and Retail, Wayzata, MN; Carondelet Village Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury Senior Housing, Woodbury, MN; Dixon Hollow Senior Housing, Menomonee Falls, WI; Interlude at West Health TCU, Plymouth, MN; Homestead at Rochester Senior Housing, Rochester, MN

INSPIRE ARCHITECT, INC.

465 148th Avenue NE Ham Lake, MN 55304 Tel: (763) 807-1044 Email: jeff@architectmn.co Web: www.architectmn.co Established 2005

Firm Principal

Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75

Contract Contract of Contract	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

Plymouth Service Station, Plymouth, MN; Multifamily Housing, Northern Twin Cities Suburb, MN; Schweiger Residence; Zehnder/ Kent Residence; Olson Residence; Taylor's Falls Retirement Community, Taylor's Falls, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 926-1981 Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com Web: www.isenbergassociates.com Established 1987

Firm Principal

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Urban Infill Development	30
Mediation, Arbitration, Expert Witnes	s 20
Residential (new remodel additions)	20

Retail/Commercial 20 Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator 10

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Development (Peyser LLC) Green Homes North - Single family homes on vacant properties, North Minneapolis, MN: Darchei Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; O'Gara's at the Fair, MN State Fair, St. Paul. MN; Design Competition Advisor - "Bearden Place Housing Design Competition in the Artists' Core", Minneapolis, MN; Public Exhibitions: "Interim Report; Zone 5", 2011, "Unbundling the Housing Crisis", 2009. "Dialogue on the Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

Form+content Gallery, Minneapons, Min

_	30	

JAL ARCHITECTS LTD.

240 Minnetonka Avenue South Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 936-7891 Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.net Web: www.jalarch.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	15
Parks/Recreation	5

BluStone Vinyards Wine Tasting Room, Lake Leelanau, MI; Trophy Room Addition, Plymouth, MN; New Home, Excelsior, MN; New Home, Gray's Bay, Lake Minnetonka, MN

JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 935-5164 Fax: (952) 935-2102 Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com Web: www.jeaarchitects.net Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	35
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 10
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture	35
Restoration/Preservation	35
Sustainable Design	30

Martin Drive Retail Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Rayito Del Sol Early Learning Center, Richfield, MN; Braemar Courtney Fields Entrance Canopy, Edina, MN; Hennepin County Penn Lake Library Remodeling, Bloomington, MN; Charter Schools, Columbia Heights and Winona, MN; Oakdale Public Works Well House #2 and #10, Oakdale, MN

JLG ARCHITECTS

801 Washington Avenue North, Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 746-4260 Fax: (612) 746-4754 Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com Web: www.jlgarchitects.com Established 1989 Other MN Offices: Alexandria, (320) 759-9030 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND; Minot, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP Daniel J. Miller, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Lonnie J. Laffin, AIA, LEED AP James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP Donald Davison, AIA Douglas Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	57
Engineering	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	75

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

integrated work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	95
Restoration/Preservation	30

Sanford Pentagon, Sioux Falls, SD; SCSU National Hockey & Event Center, St. Cloud, MN; Cascade Creek Housing, Rochester, MN; Sanford Health - Moorhead Clinic, Moorhead. MN; Williston Area Recreation Center, Williston, ND; UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

ISSH ARCHITECTS , INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6337 Fax: (952) 935-0878 Email: rjohnson@jssh.com Web: www.jssh.com Established 1972

Firm Principals

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID Roland W. Swenson, AIA Lubor Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Other	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

The Lodae of Northbrook Phase II. Northbrook, IL: Village Cooperative of Cedar Rapids, Cedar Rapids, IA; Village Cooperative of Sioux City, Sioux City, IA; Vintage Hills Cooperative of Ankeny, Ankeny, IA; Vintage Park Cooperative of Beaverdale, Des Moines, IA; Spaulding Place Cooperative, Black River Falls, WI

IUDD ALLEN GROUP

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 224-5050 Fax: (952) 224-5051 Email: info@juddallen.com Web: www.juddallen.com Established 1983

Firm Principal

Judd Peterson, AIA		
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	5	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	6	
Building Type	Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	35	
BECx Commissioning - Authority & Spec	ialist 25	
Museums/Cultural Centers	10	
Churches/Worship Facilities	5	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5	
Retail/Commercial	5	
Integrated Work		
Sustainable Design	80	
and the second		

anatania a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	
Restoration/Preservation	
Interior Architecture	

continued next column

Minnesota History Center - Reglazing, Entrance and Kitchen Renovation Projects, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Twins Target Ballfield - BECx Commissioning, Minneapolis, MN: MnSCU - Campus Building Renovations and BECx Commissioning, throughout MN; Sterling & Francine Clark Art Institute - VECC Addition Project BECx Commissioning, Williamstown, VA; Minneapolis College of Art & Design -Julia Morrison Building Exterior Renovations, Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota State Capitol, Dome Drum Window Replacement Project - BECx Commissioning, St. Paul, MN



JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 381-5781 Email: john@jpkalmon.com Web: www.jpkalmon.com Established 1999

Firm Principal John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada: Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI: O'Holloran Reconstruction. Eau Claire, WI

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 255-5521 Fax: (320) 240-6914 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com Web: www.keenanarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Architectural	
Total in Firm	

continued next column

70

10

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10

Rochester Animal Health Care, Rochester, MN; Firing Line Indoor Range, Sauk Rapids, MN; Mid State Tile, St. Cloud, MN; Grizzly's Wood Fired Grill, Eden Prairie, MN; Element Arms, Big Lake, MN; Remer Cut Stock, Remer, MN

KELL ARCHITECT(S)



821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (612) 812-5687

Email: meghan@kellarchitects.com Web: www.kellarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Integrated Work

integrated work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Riverhouse, Black River Falls, WI; Le Petit Poucet, Pine River, MN; Mack Remodel, St. Paul, MN

DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, **CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609 Minneanolis MN 55414 Tel: (612) 839-9123 Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com Established 2008

Firm Principal

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

AMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 486-6201 Fax: (651) 486-6201 Email: jakellett@comcast.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	 	
Total in Firm		

Building Type	Nork %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Construction Specifications	100
Restoration/Preservation	100

St. Catherine University Henrietta Schmoll School of Health, St. Paul MN (Mularoni + Co., Architects); Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN (Paul Gates Architect); Village Lofts at St. Anthony Falls Sealant Replacement, Minneapolis, MN (James Larson Consulting Architect)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 922-2220 Fax: (952) 922-5739 Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net Established 1990

Firm Principal

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 20
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Addition to Stanley's NE Bar Room, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; Redbrick Health Leasehold, Minneapolis, MN; Vom Fass Store, Mall of America. Bloomington, MN



KEPPERS DESIGN



620 Ridgewood Road Duluth, MN 55804 Tel: (218) 409-6409 Email: ikeppers@keppersdesign.com Web: www.keppersdesign.com Established 2008

Firm Principal

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Woodland Avenue Addition, Duluth, MN: Shorty's Pizza & Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; North Shore Remodel, Duluth Township, MN; Carlton Apartments, Carlton, MN; Music Room Addition, Superior, WI; Island Lake Picnic Pavilion, Duluth, MN

MELANIE KIIHN, ARCHITECT

700 Washington Avenue North, Unit 613 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 408-1293 Email: mkiihn@aim.com Established 2007

	-	
Firm	Princ	ipal

Melanie Kiihn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Historic Residential Addition and Garage, Nicollet Island Historic District, Minneapolis, MN; Renovation and Addition of 1908 Home, St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, MN; Residential Renovation and Addition, Stillwater, MN; Mid-century Modern Kitchen Renovation, Roseville, MN

KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD., ARCHITECTS



6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 908-9990 Fax: (952) 908-9991

Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

Firm Principal

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Olmsted County Criminal Justice Needs Assessment & Feasibility Study, Rochester, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Mankato, MN; Douglas County Service Center (LEC, Probations, Veterans Services, Health & Human Services), Alexandria, MN; Olmsted County Juvenile Detention Center Remodeling, Rochester, MN; Houston County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Caledonia, MN; Stevens County Courthouse (Joint LEC, Courts Holding and Government Services). Morris, MN

KNOWLES BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE, LTD

knowles blunck architecture

1229 Tyler Street, Suite 275 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 644-9367 Email: stephenk@kba-studio.com Web: www.knowlesblunckarchitecture.com Established 2011 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA

Firm Principals

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	10

University of Arkansas Garland Avenue Center, Favetteville, AR: Crane Artist Lofts. Des Moines, IA; Dakota Dunes Residence, Sioux City, SD; Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, IA; Saints Center for Culture and the Arts, Stuart, IA; Lisbon City Hall Expansion, Lisbon, IA

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

1000 Boone Avenue North, Suite 200 Golden Valley, MN 55427-4473 Tel: (612) 332-8000 Fax: (952) 941-6515 Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com Web- www.knutson-architects.com Established 1975

Firm Principal Bruce Knutson ALA

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	_

25
25

St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina Remodeling, Edina, MN; Santa Barbara Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Crossings Condominium Renovations. Minneapolis, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 377-2737 Fax: (612) 377-1331 Email: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Kenneth Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Mike Schellin, AIA John Brandel, Assoc. AIA Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	19

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	30

Duluth Center Office/Retail Master Plan, Duluth, MN: Gerald W. Heaney Federal Office Building Historic Restoration & Courtroom Renovation (GSA), Duluth, MN; Westwood Lutheran Church, St. Louis Park, MN: Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Mn/DOT Maple Grove Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Hmong College Prep Academy, St. Paul, MN

KOSKI ARCHITECTURE

3504 25th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 598-6867 Email: phillip@koskiarchitecture.com Web: www.koskiarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principal

Phillip Koski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35

Education/Academic Buildings	22
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Paul College Parking Facility and Connector, St. Paul, MN; Nordstrom-Wallenbaugh Residence: Lucas Residence Porch Addition; CNO Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Barry Residence Addition and Remodel; Lumber Exchange Building Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: komainc@komainc.com Web: www.komainc.com Established 1985

Firm Principals

James H. Krech, PE Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID Michael J. Lisowski, PE Stephen T. Iaria, AIA Matthew J. Van Hoof, PE Marc R. DuBois, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

8
2
5
2
17

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	15

Especially for Children, Edina, MN: Kid's Hair, St. Louis Park and Coon Rapids, MN; City Hall Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Armstrong Elementary School Ventilation and Building Improvements, Cottage Grove, MN; Burger King Restaurant Remodel. Multiple MN Locations; Sick Office and Warehouse Remodel, Bloomington, MN

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

227 West First Street, Suite 200 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-3282 Fax: (218) 727-1216 Email: mail@krechojard.com Web: www.krechojard.com Established 1984 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 238-2222 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI

Firm Principals

Nels Ojard, PE	
Jeff Heller, PE	
Kevin Jones	

Retail/Commercial

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Engineering	49
Other Technical	4
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	65
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	1g 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

ISD 704 Bayview Elementary Remodel and Addition, Waconia, MN; Castle Danger Brewery, Two Harbors, MN; College of St. Scholastica Health Sciences Building, Duluth, MN; Lake Superior College Downtown Expansion, Duluth, MN; Chinese Lantern, Superior, WI: Minnesota Power Plant Building Upgrades, various locations

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 824-8179 Fax: (612) 823-3943 Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA	
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN



L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 944-7576 Fax: (952) 944-7585 Email: mazorol@I-m.com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991

Firm Principals

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Retall/Commercial	90
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

Croc's Retail, Nationwide; Select Comfort, Nationwide: University of Minnesota, Duluth, Kirby Student Center Store, Duluth, MN; Perspectives Family Center, Rooftop Garden

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 East Fourth Street. Suite 740 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 226-6266 Fax: (651) 312-0988 Email: rich@richlaffinarch.com Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50

Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY, MT and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

10

LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

Restoration/Preservation

202 Water Street, Suite 202 Excelsion MN 55331 Tel: (952) 470-7416 Fax: (952) 401-7609 Email: info@landschute.com Web: www.landschute.com Established 1980

Firm Principal

90

10

Jon Monson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

2
2
1
5
Work %
70
s) 10
10
10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 20 Sustainable Design 20

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

2014 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

LARSON ARCHITECTS LLC

807 North Fourth Street Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 430-0056 Email: brian@larsonarchitectsllc.com Web: www.larsonarchitectsllc.com Established 1993

Firm Principal

Brian Larson, AIA

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	5 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	20

West Recreation Center, North Oaks, MN; Lowell Park Public Restrooms, Stillwater, MN; Cimarron Community Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Jewish Community Center of St. Paul Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Singe Family Residences, MN and Western WI

LEO A DALY COMPANY

LEO A DALY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8741 Fax: (612) 338-4840 Email: info@leoadaly.com Web: www.leoadaly.com Established 1915 Other Offices: Omaha, NE: Atlanta, GA: Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Beijing, PRC; Istanbul, Turkey: Moscow, Russia; Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Firm Principals

Ted E. Redmond, AIA William M. Baxley, AIA Randy S. Gould James G. Sokolowski, PE Tim Bauer Cindy McCleary, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	25
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designer	3
Engineering	27
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	73
Building Type	Work %

building type	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Federal Government	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Libraries	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	<u>90</u> 10
Restoration/Preservation	

Toro Corporate Headquarters and Product Development Center, Bloomington, MN; City of Forest Lake Public Safety Facility and City Hall, Forest Lake, MN; Owatonna Public Utilities Power Plant Repurposing and Campus Reconfiguration, Owatonna, MN; National Geospatial Intelligence Agency Intelligence Community Campus, Bethesda, MD; Gerdau Long Steel North America Manufacturing Line Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Unity Hospital Surgery Unit. Fridley, MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 729-5333 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Established 1981

Firm Principal

Charles A. Levin, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	;) 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	35

continued next column

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives): Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives): Banbro Office/ Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin Architecture): The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

2440 Robin Oak Ridge Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 513-9996 Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com Established 2002

Firm Principal Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	2
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Forensic Architecture	100

LHB, INC.



21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-8446 Fax: (218) 727-8456

Email: info@LHBcorp.com Web: www.LHBcorp.com Established 1966 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow, CID Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCA Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	36
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designer	З
Engineering	78
Landscape Architect	7
Planner	1
Other Professional	66
Other Technical	11
Administrative	43
Historic Preservationist	1
Total in Firm	250

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

University of Minnesota-Morris Green Prairie Living and Learning Center Student Housing, LEED NC Gold Designed, Morris, MN: Mahtomedi ISD 709 Johnson Controls Wildwood Elementary School, LEED Gold Designed, Mahtomedi, MN; Essentia SMDC Twin Ports Veterans Administration Clinic Remodel, Superior, WI; Covanta Energy Hennepin Energy Recovery Center (HERC) Inventory Building Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Hybrid Medical Animation Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Remodel, Duluth, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 884-6455 Fax: (952) 884-0860 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com Web: www.linnerarchitects.com Established 1989

Firm Principal David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worshin Facilities	5

 Education/Academic Buildings
 5

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 5

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 5

 Curling Club, Blaine, MN; Bowling Center

Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Truck Maintenance Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN: Office, Factory Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Wheat Storage Facility, Bath, SD; Private School Creative Center, Faribault, MN

LNA DESIGN*

2246 Stinson Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: (612) 232-7294 Email: info@Inadesign.com Web: www.Inadesign.com Established 2010

Firm Principals

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Linden Hills Home Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Park Lane Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Park Home Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Laurel Avenue Addition, St. Paul, MN; Dewey Hill Home Renovation, Edina, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

708 West 40th Street Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 706-5600 Email: paul@locusarchitecture.com Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Paul Neseth, AIA Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Nelson Larsen Residence, Winona, MN; Birchwood Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Sandcastle, Lake Nokomis, Minneapolis, MN; Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN; Lebanon Hills Mountain Bike West Trailhead, Eagan, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: (651) 452-3251 Fax: (651) 452-3251 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

/ incritice control.	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Integrated Work	

integrated from	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA

424 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 630-0074 Fax: (612) 630-0075 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Architectural	
Other Technical	2
Administrative	
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Infrastructure/Transit	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	50

continued next column

Minneapolis Public Schools, Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University, Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; MCES Lift Stations L27, L38, L39 and L71, various locations, MN; MCT A-line Snelling Avenue BRT Station Shelters, East Metro area, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility, West Metro area, MN; Johnson and Gustafson Buildings Exterior Remodels, Minneapolis, MN

LUNA ARCHITECTURE, LLC



STEVEN J MOONEY

3608 15th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 827-8988 Email: luna-architecture@live.com Web: www.luna-architecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal

Steven | Mooney AIA CID

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	.125
Total in Firm	1.125
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Geyer Retirement Home, Antler Lake, WI; Brenny/Lund Renovation and Addition, Tonka Bay, MN; Oberleighner Lake Home and Guest House, Bob Lake, Cloquet, MN; David "Prairie Dock" Home on the Rock River, Watertown, WI; Ranua Renovation, Alimagnet Lake, Apple Valley, MN; Bick/ Lewis Cabin Addition and Renovation, Bayfield, MN

LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC

1940 East River Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 616-7015 Email: lundinarchitects@comcast.net Established 2009

Firm Principal

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA

1
1
Work %
50
50

50

Integrated Work

Fabyanske Westra Hart & Thomson PA, Minneapolis, MN (In collaboration with Rothholz Architecture and Design); Minnesota Visiting Nurse Agency, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Realty, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Residence, Mankato, MN; Second story addition, St. Paul, MN; Three story addition, Minneapolis, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 221-0915 Fax: (651) 222-6259 Email: scott@lunningwende.com Web: www.lunningwende.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Robert Lunning Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80

Inver Hills Community College Master Plan Update, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Payne Avenue/Phalen Boulevard Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Como Park Japanese Garden Experience, St. Paul, MN; District Del Sol Small Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Kendall's Hardware, St. Paul, MN; South Metro Human Services Community Foundations. Maplewood, MN

Μ

MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.



400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 341-4051 Fax: (612) 337-5843 Email: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

Robert Mack, FAIA Stuart MacDonald, AIA Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6.5
Administrative	1.5
Intern	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	90

Pioneer-Endicott Buildings Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf, Faribault, MN; Nolte Center & Scott Hall Additions, University of Minnesota; Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN: Pipestone County Museum Restoration, Pipestone, MN; Christ Church Lutheran Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

15

MADDEN ARCHITECTS, LLC

2203 Como Avenue

Sustainable Design

St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 328-4571 Email: whmadden@gmail.com Established 2012

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel	by Discipline
Architectural	

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Crosswinds Centre Office Building Remodel, Mendota Heights, MN; Shepard & Davern Master Plan and Visioning, St. Paul, MN; Scholars Walk, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Pointe Apartments Site Master Plan, Brooklyn Center, MN; Lovegreen Residence; Holiday Inn Remodel, St. Paul, MN

MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 257-2724 Fax: (320) 257-2725 Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com Established 1997

Firm Principal Graeme H. D. Mahler, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Aviation/Hangars	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 20
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

McDonald's Retail & Schmidty's Convenience Store, Annandale, MN; Burger King & Schmidty's Convenience Store, St. Cloud, MN; West Central Sanitation Truck Garage, Willmar, MN; Schultz 49-unit Apartment Complex, Sartell, MN; Electrolux Building & Storage Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; Cedar Pointe Phase II, 49 Unit Apartment Complex

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-1244 Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, LEED AP, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm:	s) 15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 50 Sustainable Design 100

New houses, additions and remodels throughout the region. Emphasis on healthy living, energy efficiency, and sustainability. Current projects in Twin Cities and other parts of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Michigan, Oregon and Arizona.

MERIWETHER, INC.

4116 Grimes Avenue South Edina, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 850-1670 Email: meriwether@meriwetherinc.com Web: www.meriwetherinc.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Meriwether Felt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Morningside Bungalow: Morningside Cape Cod; Independence Ranch; Nicollet Island Greek Revival; Charlottesville New House; Buffalo Remodel & Renovation

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170 Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (763) 557-9081 Fax: (763) 557-9233 Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 10

CentraCare - Coborn Cancer Center, St. Cloud, MN; L'Etoile du Nord French Immersion Upper and Lower Campuses - St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; Sil-Pro, Delano, MN; MEDIVATORS, Plymouth, MN; Becker Furniture, Roseville, Woodbury, Maple Grove and Burnsville, MN

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.

710 South 2nd Street, 8th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-0336 Fax: (612) 342-2216 Email: info@msrdesign.com Web: www.msrdesign.com Established 1981 Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principals

Thomas Meyer, FAIA Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP Paul C.N. Melblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	24
Interior Designer	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	36
Building Type	Work %
Libraries	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	;) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Bee Discover Center, Chaska, MN; Haverford College Visual Culture Arts and Media Center Program, Haverford, PA: Urban Outfitters Corporate Campus Building 18, Philadelphia, PA; Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum Master Plan, Decorah, IA; Indianapolis Public Library Branches Facilities Assessment, Indianapolis, IN; Aberdeen Public Library Program, Aberdeen, SD

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 337-0000 Fax: (612) 337-0031 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

Firm Princinals

Firm Principals	
Craig R. Lau, AIA	
John D. Mecum, AIA	
Charles D. Liddy, FAIA	
Mark J. Miller	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Interior Designer	
Engineering	
Other Professional	
Administrative	
Registered Roof Consultant	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Transportation/Aviation	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
nterior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Terminal 2, Humphrey Terminal Expansion; MSP International Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Tettegouche State Park Visitor Center and Rest Area, Silver Bay, MN; Minnesota State University Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN: Sanford Middle School Renovation & Expansion, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; METRO Green Line Expansion (SWLRT East Segment), Minneapolis to St. Louis Park, MN; Basillica of St. Mary Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

MILLER HANSON PARTNERS

1201 Hawthorne Avenue, Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: (612) 332-5420 Fax: (612) 332-5425

10

Email: info@millerhanson.com Web: www.millerhanson.com Established 1962

Firm Principals

31

1

4 1 39 John Rova, AIA Kent Simon

MILLER HANSON

PARTNERS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	0
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 50
Senior Housing/Health Care	40

Views at City Walk, Woodbury, MN; Grand Marais Apartments, Grand Marais, MN; Prelude Cottages, White Bear Lake, MN; Auburn Meadows, Waconia, MN; MiniApple Montessori, Minneapolis, MN: 1707 3rd Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17 St. Paul, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 770-4442 Fax: (651) 770-1997 Email: mark@architectsmla.com Established 2003

Firm Principal Mark A. Lenz AIA

First Processes in Pierle I	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	8
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehou	sing 10

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Becker High School Theater and Pool Addition, Becker, MN; Valley View Elementary Addition, Columbia Heights, MN; Win-E-Mac Multi Purpose Addition. Erskine, MN; Beaver Lake ECFE Addition. Maplewood, MN; NETS Program Remodeling, Mounds View, MN; Heraeus MCD Addition, White Bear Lake Township, MN

MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

Mohagen Hansen Architectural Group



1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 426-7400 Fax: (952) 426-7441 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com Established 1989

Firm Principals

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C Lyn A. Berglund, CID, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Interior Designer	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	23

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Internated 18/2-1-	

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	25

North Clinic, Plymouth, MN; Northern Stacks Industrial Park Master Planning and Building Designs, Fridley, MN; Two Twelve Medical Extended Stay Recovery, Chaska, MN; New Anchor Bank/Walgreens Development, Wayzata, MN; Hennepin County Central NE Minneapolis Hub. Minneapolis, MN; Horton, Inc. Corporate Office Renovation, Roseville, MN

MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way Lakeville, MN 55044 Tel: (612) 247-5406 Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Michael Monn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm	Personnel	by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Hyatt Place, Minneapolis, MN; Holiday Inn Express and Suites, Minnetonka, MN; Hilton Garden Inn, Eden Prairie, MN



NELSON

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 822-1211 Fax: (612) 822-1006 Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com Web: www.nelsononline.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; New York, NY; Atlanta, GA; San Francisco, CA; Charlotte, NC

Firm Principals

Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA Richard Sutton, AIA, CID Scott Hierlinger, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	17
Planner	
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	28

continued next column

Work %
75
ng 10
5
5
5
100
60

Triple Tree Financial, Edina, MN; Bell Bank & Trust, Golden Valley, MN; Prudential NCPO, Plymouth, MN; MorseKode, Minneapolis, MN; Nature Conservancy, Minneapolis, MN; SPS Commerce, Minneapolis, MN

JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250 St. Louis Park, MN 554426 Tel: (612) 812-4628 Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

80

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Peer Review - Construction Monitoring	g for
Lending Institutions	5

The Legacy of St. Anthony, St. Anthony, MN; Cedars of Austin, Memory Loss Conversion, Austin, MN; Broadway Village, Retail Remodel, Anoka, MN; BKV - Quality Assurance Consultation; Nicollet Towers Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Cobblestone Square, Apple Valley, MN

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-1008 Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com Web: www.nessetarchiteture.com Established 1977

Firm Principals

Mark L. Nesset, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education (Academic Duildings	10

Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin, Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery, Waconia, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS - ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN

126 North Third Street, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 812-6075 Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com Web: www.sarahnettleton.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	2.25
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Garden design	30
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

New House & Garden for Book Collectors, Golden Valley, MN; Remodel Greenway Gables Townhouse - New Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Take on a Self Sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Sustainable Modernist Home Meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN; Modernist Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Tofte Cabin,

Tofte, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 926-2424 Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

80
5
5
5
5

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	20
	10

Home remodelings and additions, Twin Cities; Corporate Break Room Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN: Forensic Reconstruction

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE

NewStudio Architecture

4431 Lake Avenue South White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 207-5527 Fax: (651) 207-8247 Email: mmartyr@newstudioarchitecture.com Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com Established 2011

Firm Principal

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Architectural	18
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	21
Ruilding Type	Work %

Building Type	VVUIK 70
Retail/Commercial	75
Residential (new remodel additions)	25

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	10

Urban Outfitters, Tallahassee, FL; Private Residence, Jupiter Island, FL; Internet Fulfillment Center, Gap, PA; SCH Academy Lower School, Chestnut Hill, PA; Free People, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Building B3, Urban Outfitters Headquarters, Philadelphia, PA

NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 789-9287 Fax: (612) 728-9287 Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com Established 2005

Firm Principal

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Interior Design	20
Light Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	15

2010 AIA Minnesota Home of the Month, Hanson Addition; Modern Farmhouse, WI; Modern Prairie, Maple Grove, MN; Smith Cabin, Crane Lake; Burton Hudson Renovation; Downtown Condo Renovation

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950-H Teakwood Lane North Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (763) 551-9357 Fax: (763) 551-9357 Email: ejnarchitect@q.com Web: www.ageinplacehome.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Gaasland Custom Home, Hill City, SD; Hanson Addition, Side Lake, MN; Bryson Cabana Building, Medina, MN; Haire/ Tiffany Addition, St. Louis Park, MN; Slattery Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Jason Addition, Eden Prairie, MN

NOR-SON, INC.



7900 Hastings Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 828-1722 Fax: (218) 828-0487 Email: peter.eskuche@nor-son.com Web: www.nor-son.com Established 1978 Other MN Offices: Wayzata, (612) 216-1800 Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Firm Principals

Scott Kuehl	
Peter Eskuche, AIA	
Bob Sweeney	
Paul Maki, AIA	
Stephen Rose, AIA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Retail/Commercial

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	49
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Field Personnel	84
Total in Firm	160
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Windsong Farm Golf Guest Lodging, Independence, MN: Good Samaritan Society, Waconia, MN; Coal Country Inn, Stanton, ND: Timberwood Church, Nisswa, MN: Trout Lake Home, Crosslake, MN; Bay Lake Home, Deerwood, MN

5



OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal

Jen Gentel, AlA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Interior Designer	1
Retired	
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 10

Integrated Work

Museums/Cultural Centers

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10

DNR Gooseberry Falls Visitor Center Restoration, Gooseberry Falls, MN; MnDOT Maplewood Bridge Crew Building, Maplewood, MN; Stonebridge Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Land Care Salt Storage Building, Minneapolis, MN; City of Corcoran Public Works Building, Corcoran, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Gatehouse Project, Chanhassen, MN

OLESON + HOBBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 385-1158 Email: info@oharchitects.com Web: www.oharchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principals

Architectural

Total in Firm

Interior Designer

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retall/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 80 Sustainable Design 75 Restoration/Preservation 20

VINE Faith in Action Adult Community Center, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University, Mankato Residential LIfe, Carkoski Commons Renovation, Mankato, MN; St. Paul's Lutheran School Classroom and Gymnasium Addition, New Ulm, MN; Trinity Reformed Church New Facility, Orange City, IA; Best Western Hotel and Restaurant Renovation, North Mankato, MN; Coloplast Laboratory Remodel, North Mankato, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 631-8090 Fax: (651) 631-8251 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal Rolf Oliver, AIA

Firm Personnel b	y Discipline	
Architectural		

1
1
6

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Research Facilities	10

Integrated Work

4

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	10

Marshfield Clinic Orthopedic Clinic Addition, Marshfield, WI: Marshfield Clinic Eau Claire Center Addition and Renovation, Eau Claire, WI: Horton Inc. Addition, Roseville, MN; Family Healthcare Clinic, Fargo, ND; St. Paul College HSAC Addition, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota College of Veterinary Medicine, Renovation of Teaching O.R.'s, St. Paul, MN

OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 656-4444 Fax: (952) 352-8511 Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com Web: www.opus-group.com Established 2010 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

Firm Principals

Edward Gschneidner, AlA Dean Newins, AlA Grant Peterson, AlA Dan Young Dixon, AlA Mike Lederle, PE Jennifer Koehler, CID27

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Protection of the local data and the	
Architectural	26
Interior Designer	3
Engineering	15
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	45

) 45
ng 25
15
; 10
5

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design
Interior Architecture

Nic on Fifth Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Gavilon Headquarters, Omaha, NE; 401 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Ann Arbor Student Housing, Ann Arbor, MI; Delgany Apartments, Denver, CO; Airwest Industrial, Indianapolis, IN

PAUL ORMSETH, LLC

423 Landmark Center
75 West 5th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 298-6789
Fax: (651) 292-3272
Email: paul@paulormseth.com
Web: www.paulormseth.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

WOIK 70
60
s) 20
20
_
25
25

American Composers Forum New Offices, St. Paul, MN: 4th Street Hstoric Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN: Pfaff Residence Whole House Remodel; King Residence Addition and Remodel

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 647-9682 Fax: (651) 647-9635 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal

50

15

Building Tung

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake City, MN; University of Minnesota Various Remodels, Minneapolis, MN; Armory Remodel, Bloomington, Cottage Grove and Minneapolis, MN; Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Randolph Heights Elementary Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN



Mork %

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 851-5000 Fax: (612) 851-5001 Email: jeff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA: Boston, MA: Charlotte, NC: Chicago, IL: Dallas, TX: Houston, TX: Los Angeles, CA: Miami, FL: New York, NY; Orlando, FL; Research Triangle Park, NC: San Francisco, CA: Seattle, WA; Washington, DC; Dundas, Canada: Ottawa, Canada: Toronto, Canada: Vancouver, Canada; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; London, England; Sao Paulo, Brazil: Shanghai, People's Republic of China

Firm Principals

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP ID+C Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Jeanne Ekholm, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	26
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	11
Landscape Architect	5
Planner	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	53
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	.10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	_
Interior Architecture	100

Rice Memorial Hospital, Willmar, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND; Greater Minneapolis/St. Paul Stadium East Vision Plan, Downtown Minneapolis, MN; Be the Match Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Capella Tower Lobby Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; MoZaic East Mixed Use Office Development, Minneapolis, MN

100

Sustainable Design

PETERSSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE



1610 West Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 353-4920 Fax: (612) 353-4932 Email: info@pkarch.com Web: www.pkarch.com

Established 2009

Firm Principals

Lars Peterssen, AIA, NCARB Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11	
Administrative	2	
Other	1	
Total in Firm	14	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5	
Retail/Commercial	5	

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Woodland Contemporary Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Historic Tudor Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Enchanted Island Modern Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mayowood Lake Residence, Rochester, MN: Cabins Throughout Minnesota and Wisconsin; Custom Residences, NY, CA, MA, WI, KY and IA

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9798 Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com Web: www.pfisterassociates.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %
5) 45
25
15
10
5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	60
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20

Pillsbury A Mill Artists Lofts. Minneapolis. MN; SilverCreek Senior Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Schmidt Brewery Artists Lofts. St. Paul, MN; 29th & Dupont Apartments. Minneapolis, MN; The Historic Arcade Apartments, St. Louis, MO; Silver Lake Village Senior Housing, St. Anthony, MN

POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.



1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200 St. Paul, MN 55073 Tel: (651) 642-9200 Fax: (651) 642-1101 Email: pholmes@popearch.com Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974

Firm Principals

Jon R. Pope, AIA Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP Randal L. Peek, AIA, CID, NCARB Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP Thomas B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP Timothy D. Casey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	41
Both Architect & Interior Designer	з
Interior Designer	8
Planner	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	61

continued next column

building type	VVUIN /U
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Mission Critical	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Ruilding Type

PrairieCare Children's Psychiatric Hospital, Brooklyn Park, MN; Volunteers of America - Homestead at Anoka, Anoka, MN; Bielenberg Sports Center Expansion, Woodbury, MN: 71 France Byerly's Mixed Use Development, Edina, MN; North Memorial Health Care - Minnetonka Clinic, Minnetonka, MN: C.H. Robinson Worldwide - Eden Bluff III Office Building, Eden Prairie, MN

PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS, LLC (PVN)*

Restoration/Preservation

12 South 6th Street, Suite 810 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 460-7860 Email: info@pvnworks.com Web: www.pvnworks.com Established 2012

Firm Principal

Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA, PE

Architectural	2
Engineering	1
Administrative	.5
Historic Preservation/Research	1.5
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Historic Preservation	100

Restoration/Preservation 100

Hollywood Theater, Minneapolis, MN: 401 Hotel Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN: Plymouth Building Evaluation of Historic Significance, Minneapolis, MN; Austin Municipal Power Plant Feasibility Study, Austin, MN: Bridge No. 92297 Historic Documentation for Deconstruction, St. Paul. MN

*Associate Owned Firm



Work %

15

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

275 Market Street, Suite 443 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 692-8850 Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Tim Quigley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

New Residence. Prior Lake, MN; New Cabin. Solon Springs, WI; New Cabin, Walker, MN; Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN; New Residence, Minneapolis, MN



RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East 7th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 224-4831 Fax: (651) 228-0264 Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com Established 1961

Firm Principals

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Municipal/Civic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land) Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

continued next column

St. Bartholomew Church/School Addition and Remodeling, Wayzata, MN: University of Dayton Chapel Addition and Renovation, Dayton, OH: Anoka Ramsey Community College Health and Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN: St. John's University McKeown Student Center, Collegeville, MN: St. Cloud State University Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory Facility, St. Cloud, MN: Normandale Community College Partnership Classroom Building, Bloomington, MN

RAPSON ARCHITECTS

2429 34th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 333-4561 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com Established 1956

Firm Principal

50

Thomas Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN; EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Spyeglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

2014 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 113 Golden Valley, MN 55426 Tel: (612) 419-1732 Email: readyarch@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 50
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Aspen House II Assisted Living Community (Alzheimer's), Loveland, CO; Colonial House II - Restaurant and Bar, Rapid City, SD; Calhoun Hill Apartment Homes, St. Louis Park, MN; Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

REBUILD STUDIO•LLC

2989 140th Street East

Dundas, MN 55019 Tel: (507) 645-5875 Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com Web: www.rebuildstudio.com Established 2010

Firm Principal

John F. Klockeman, F.	AIA. LEED	AP, CID,	NCARB
-----------------------	-----------	----------	-------

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

100

Building Type	Buildi	ng	Туре	
---------------	--------	----	------	--

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Paladin Academy Expansion Renovations, Blaine, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Ebling Barn Renovations, Dundas, MN; Four-Plex Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Freelance Writing for Publications

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.



2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 285-7275 Fax: (612) 285-7274 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA Mark Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

White Oaks Residence, Edina, MN; Family Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Kenwood Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Ridgetop Farmhouse, Decorah, IA; Rest Lake Retreat, Manitowish Waters, WI; Harrington Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.



12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 252-4042 Fax: (952) 252-4043

Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Brian R. Johnson, AIA James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Decigner

Dotti Alcintect o interior Designer	
Interior Designer	2
Landscape Architect	1
Planner	1
Other Technical	13
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	26

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 5

Integrated Work

nterior Architecture	80	
Sustainable Design	10	

McDonald's Corporation, New Stores and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; Regis Corporation Prototype Management and Design, Nationally; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Kiosks, In-line and Freestanding Stores, Nationally; Noodles & Company Franchise Store Design and Implementation, Nationally; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computerbased Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally; Osceola Square Regional Mall Reposition, Mercado Cultural Village Planning, Kissimmee, FL

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 827-7802 Fax: (612) 827-7802 Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com Web: www.ricestromgren.com Established 1961

Firm Principal

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personne	by Discipline
---------------	---------------

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Faith Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN; Monson Residence, Jama, Equador; Dakota Insurance, Milbanks, SD; Residences, various locations; Tiny Tots Daycare, West St. Paul, MN; Valley Queen Cheese Plant Expansion, Milbank, SD

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS INC.

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 763-9368 Fax: (320) 762-9063 Email: paul@ringdahlarchitects.com Established 1998

continued next column

Firm Principal Paul Ringdahl, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
4
Work %
20
10
5) 10
ng 10
10
10
10
10

Integrated work Sustainable Design 20 Interior Architecture 10 Restoration/Preservation 10

Detroit Lakes Municipal Liquors, Detroit Lakes, MN: Sanford Medical Office, Alexandria, MN: Elden's Grocery, Alexandria, MN: Voyager Aluminum Manufacturing and Office, Brandon, MN: Alexandria Technical College Student Dormitory, Alexandria, MN: Casey's Convenience Stores, MN, ND, SD, WI, NE

RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North Maple Grove, MN 55369 Tel: (763) 425-0177 Fax: (763) 425-0191 Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990

Firm Principal

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Government	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation and Study for Building #13, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Life Safety Upgrades, Minneapolis, MN; Addition and Renovation of Green Acres MSOP, St. Peter, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home New Nursing Expansion Study, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota History Center 4th Floor Restroom Prototype, St. Paul, MN; Orthopedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN **Building Type**

Retail/Commercial

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Medical Facilities/Health Care

Education/Academic Buildings

Museums/Cultural Centers

Senior Housing/Health Care

Planning (master, urban, land)

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN;

Mayo Siebens 9th Floor, Development

Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Block E

Headquarters, Duluth, MN

11420 Park Ridge Drive West

Email: info@rt-design.com

Web: www.rt-design.com

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Lund Addition, Minnetrista, MN;

Minnetonka, MN 55305

Tel: (952) 300-2240

Fax: (877) 201-6255

Established 2003

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Principal

Architectural

Total in Firm

Administrative

Building Type

Retail/Commercial

RT DESIGN, LLC

Department, Rochester, MN: LifeSource

Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium

Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Maurices

ROEHRSCHMITT ARCHITECTURE



1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 216-4191 Email: info@roehrschmitt.com Web: www.roehrschmitt.com Established 2006

Firm Principals

Michael Roehr, AIA Chris Schmitt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	
0000203110003777	

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Urban Growler Brewery and Tap Room, St. Paul, MN; Pentagon Park Reborn!, Edina, MN; Artesia Public Library, Artesia, MN; Chua Phat An Temple Expansion, Roseville. MN; The Whiting Clinic, St. Louis Park, MN; Burnham Street House, Minneapolis, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 677-7100 Fax: (612) 677-7499 Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other MN Offices: Rochester Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Chicago, IL; Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principals

David Norback, AIA Ted Davis, FAIA Robert Lucius, AIA Mike Lyner, AIA lim Fitzhugh AIA Jeremy Mayberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	104
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designer	43
Engineering	10
Planner	1
Other Professional	15
Other Technical	65
Administrative	39
Interns	3
Total in Firm	283

Hammermade, Galleria, Edina, MN; Trean,
Wayzata, MN; Tiger Sushi, Minneapolis,
MN; Colianni Condo, Minneapolis, MN;
Upton Avenue Home, Minneapolis, MN

4

4

RUEH	/	CCC	DC1/	TE	5
RUEH	L + /	133		116	2

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (612) 889-2851 Established 1971/2005

Firm Principal

Nick Ruehl, AIA

Firm P	ersonnel	by Disci	pline
	01.0304		

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Adviser to A/E/C Companies	100

Leadership Development; Team Building; Strategic Planning

RUST ARCHITECTS AND CONSTRUCTION

Work %

35

25

10

5

5

5

5

5

5

2

80

10

10

Work %

4744 Washington Square White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-1913 Fax: (651) 429-7561 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
i sere sere and sere sere sere sere sere sere sere ser	

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Graham Residence, Webb Lake, WI: Domino's, Multiple Locations; Faith's Lodge, Webster, WI; City of White Bear Lake Public Buildings, White Bear Lake, MN; Hunt/ Lauer Cabin, West Smith Lake, MN; Negel Residence Addition/Renovation, Grant, MN

RYLAUR, LLC

752 Stillwater Road Mahtomedi, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 631-1300 Fax: (651) 631-1500 Email: philger@rylaur.com Web: www.rylaur.com Established 2007

Firm Principal A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	65
Development Consulting	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink Expansions. Edina, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion. Winona, MN; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI; Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN



ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: (218) 262-4059 Fax: (218) 262-4059 Email: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1987

Firm Principal

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Irongate Plaza Maintenance and Upkeep. Hibbing, MN; St. Louis County Fairgrounds Showers/Restrooms, Chisholm, MN; Aeda Offices, Virginia, MN: Slumberland Addition and Remodel, Hibbing, MN

10

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3037 Fax: (612) 379-0001 Email: info@salaarc.com Web: www.salaarc.com Established 1983 Other MN Offices: Stillwater, (651) 351-0961

Firm Principals

Paul Hannan, AIA, CID Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP Bryan Anderson, AIA David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	17
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	26
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90

Municipal/Civic Buildings Cottage Living Idea Home, Evanston, IL; Public Works Building, North St. Paul, MN; Magna Health & Fitness, Minneapolis, MN; Range House, Jackson Hole, WY; Lake>City>House, Minneapolis, MN; Down

10

to Earth, Roseville, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT, LTD.

630 West 4th Street Duluth, MN 55806 Tel: (218) 724-7517 Fax: (218) 728-6805 Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com Established Other MN Offices: 1994,

Firm Principal

David D. Salmela, FAIA

Retail/Commercial

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	4 Work %	
Building Type		
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 15	
Education/Academic Buildings	10	

10

Izzy's Ice Kitchen and Retail Shop. Minneapolis, MN; Hall House, Duluth, MN; Rierson-Salmons Cabin, Tofte, MN; University of Minnesota - Duluth Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN; Vlietstra Cabin, Herbster, WI; Bergquist-Larson Cabin, Taconite Harbor, MN

SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: (218) 722-4319 Fax: (218) 722-3535 Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com Established 1993

Firm Principal

William I	Β.	Scalzo,	AIA,	CCS,	CSI
-----------	----	---------	------	------	-----

Architectural	5
Interior Designer	.5
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	9.5
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Retail/Commercial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorn	ns) 5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

continued next column

Northeast Regional Correction Center Remodel and Upgrades, Saginaw, MN; St. Louis County Safety and Risk Management Office Remodel, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County License Center, Duluth, MN; LSCHC - Superior Clinic, Superior, WI; Republic Bank Remodel, Duluth, MN; Subway Restaurant, Two Harbors, MN

SGN/WENDEL ARCHITECTS

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-1401 Fax: (612) 332-1405 Email: jwilson@wendelcompanies.com Web: www.wendelcompanies.com Established 1924 Other Offices: Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY; Phoenix, AZ: Richmond, VA; Alexandria, VA Firm Principals Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP

Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP leri Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Public Transportation Facilities	25

Public Transportation Facilities	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

SCR Medical Transportation, Chicago, IL; LCO Community Health/Senior Center Master Plan, Hayward, WI; ROCORI Public Schools, Cold Spring, MN; MetroTransit Overhaul Base Remodel, St. Paul, MN; MLBO Head Start Facility, Onamia, MN; Aspen Academy, Savage, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 870-4081 Fax: (612) 870-4084 Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID, NCIDO John Barbour, AIA, CID Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 15
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Icehouse Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Mayflower Church Canopy, Minneapolis, MN; Dwan Golf Club Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; 6 Wren Lane, North Oaks, MN: 4448 Zenith Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-9233 Fax: (612) 379-9263 Email: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com

Established 1993 Firm Principals

Carl Robertson, AIA Mark Tolystad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
9 N 10 10 10 10 10	

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Village Orthodontics, New Brighton, MN; Metropolitan Pediatric Dental Clinic, Fridley, MN; Maple Lake Veterinary Clinic, Maple Lake, MN; Hultgen Hoxie Waki Orthodontics Addition and Remodel, Chaska, MN; New Life Family Services, Minneapolis, MN; Lighthouse Academy Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

40

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 591-6115 Fax: (763) 591-6119 Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com Web: www.skdarchitects.com Established 1977

Firm Principal

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	5

Friedland Residence, Wayzata, MN; Cambria Gallery w/CBS Radio, Minneapolis, MN; Equitable Acceptance Corporation, Minnetonka, MN: Cleveland Residences. Birchwood, WI and Orono, MN; Ryan Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Interlachen Circle Residence, Edina, MN

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: (507) 645-4461 Fax: (507) 645-7682 Email: info@smsq.com Web: www.smsq.com Established 1949

Firm Principal

Steven Edwins, AIA

Architectural	4
Other Technical	
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new. remodel, additions)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	35
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

All Saints Episcopal Church, Northfield, MN; Bethany College Chapel and Welcome Center, Lindsborg, KS; Salem Lutheran Church, Glendale, CA: Pella Lutheran Church, Sidney, MT; Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN; St. Olaf College Boe Memorial Chapel, Northfield, MN

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 828-1908 Fax: (952) 828-6007 Email: office@smuckler.com Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

lack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Walsh Residence, Bloomington, MN; Zenn Residence, Edina, MN; Kesselring Residence, Fargo, ND; Reynolds Residence, Maple Grove, MN

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

SNOW KRÉILICH ARCHITECTS

2400 Rand Tower 527 Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 359-9430 Fax: (612) 359-9530 Email: mail@snowkreilich.com Web: www.snowkreilich.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Julie V. Snow, FAIA Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new. remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated VV

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	40

US Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME & Warroad, MN: Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; Metro Transit Highway 610 and Noble Parkway Park & Ride Facility, Brooklyn Park, MN; Target Plaza Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Nicollet Mall Redesign, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home, Minnetonka, MN

SOLART, INC.



1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408

Email: info@solartinc.com Web: www.solartinc.com Established 1992

Firm Principal

Ronald Fergle, AIA, LEED AP Firm Personnel hy Discipline

rinn Fersonner by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
LEED and ARE Courses and Instruction	n 60
Solar Energy Consulting	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Solar Energy (Photovoltaic) Courses, Instructor and Author; ARE Exam Preparation Online Courses, Instructor and Author, Kaplan; LEED BD+C and Green Associate Courses, Instructor and Workbook Co-Author, Kaplan; LEED BD+C Learning System (Study Guide, Handbook, Flashcards), Co-Author, Kaplan; Alternative Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN; Guillot Project Energy Analysis. Southampton, NY

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050 Palm Springs, CA 92264 Tel: (760) 902-5444 Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com Web: www.danspencerstudio.com Established 2001

Firm Principal Daniel R Snencer AIA

Damer R. Spericer, AM	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50

Elmaro Vineyard, Trempealeau, WI; Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Mountain Retreat, Lake Arrowhead, CA; Urban Design, Palm Springs, CA; Cabin, Long Lake, WI

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road, Suite 220 Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 996-9662 Fax: (952) 996-9663 Email: psperides@srarchitectsinc.com Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com Established 1998

Firm Principals

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units hotels dorms	3 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Arbors 2 - Assisted Living, Burnsville, MN: Twin Cities Orthopedics, Burnsville, MN; The Waters on Mayowood - Senior Housing, Rochester, MN; Center for Diagnostic Imaging Clinics, various locations; Northwoods Ambulatory Surgery Center. Virginia, MN; Hornet's Nest - Hockey Locker Rooms Addition to Braemar Arena, Edina, MN

25

SPRINGLINE ARCHITECTURAL STUDIOS, LLC

32084 North Rosewood Drive Dent, MN 56528 Tel: (612) 963-5536 Email: paul@springlinestudios.com Web: www.springlinestudios.com Established 2011 Other Offices: Cape Coral, FL

Firm Principals Paul L. Snyder, AIA Catherine M. Snyder

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Sole Mio Ristorante, Woodbury, MN; Schell Residence Addition and Remodel, Mercer Island, WA; Williams Residence Remodel, Brooklyn Park, MN; Olson Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Mountainside Cabin, Breckenridge, CO; Private Island Log Cabin, Ely, MN



Tel: (612) 616-5066

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-9503 Fax: (952) 473-4371 Email: info@charlesrstinson.com Web: www.charlesrstinson.com Established 1981

Firm Principal

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

9
1
2
1
2
15
Work %
90
10
100

Oklahoma Residence; Cedar Lake Residence; St. Croix Residence; Parkway Residence; Lake Calhoun Residence; Paradise Valley Residence

50

studio e architects

Sustainable Design

19 East Minnesota Avenue Glenwood, MN 56334 Tel: (320) 634-9939 Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com Established 2008

Firm Principal

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	Э
Interior Designer	.25
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new remodel, additions)	10

Glenwood Lakes Area Chamber Convention and Visitor's Bureau Re-Image, Glenwood, MN; Bay Meadows Housing Phase 2, Starbuck, MN: Country Blossom Farm Apple Orchard and Retail Building, Alexandria, MN; Todd County Health and Human Services Addition and Remodel, Long Prairie, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN: Ridgewood Villa Independent Living Re-Image, Glenwood, MN

STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 317 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 544-8370 Email: jack@studio55architects.com Web: www.studio55architects.com Established 2012

Firm Principals

Jack Amdal, AIA Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA Delano Erickson

Firm	Personnel	hu	Disci	nline

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Architectural	3.5
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5

Elmcrest Park Community Building, Ramsey, MN; Knollwood Crossings, Hopkins, MN; Rockler, Maplewood, MN and Seattle, WA; Southwind Village Clubhouse Addition, Burnsville, MN; Providence Academy Athletic Dome and Fields Addition, Plymouth, MN; Westlake Plaza Renovation, Forest Lake, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Firm Principals	_
Established 1987	
Web: www.studiofivearch.com	
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com	
Fax: (612) 337-5394	
Fel: (612) 339-0605	
Minneapolis, MN 55401	
322 First Avenue North, Suite 600	

Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA Thomas E. Hunt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	10
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Owner's Representative Services	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

University of Minnesota Recreation and Wellness Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Multi-Purpose Stadium/ Vikings Stadium Associate Architect, Minneapolis MN; Penfield Apartments, St. Paul, MN Owner's Representative Services; University of Minnesota Ambulatory Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul College Learning Commons, St. Paul, MN; Department of Natural Resources, Lafayette Road Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 279-0430 Fax: (612) 279-0439 Email: info@studiohive.com Web: www.studiohive.com Established 2003

Firm Principals

5

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED ID+C Janice Carleen Linster, FASID, CID, LEED AP Shari Bjork, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designer	5
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100

Sustainable Design 30 Hennepin County HSPHD Hubs, Multiple Locations; Infor, St. Paul, MN; JE Dunn, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Vikings

Locations; Infor, St. Paul, MN; JE Dunn, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Vikings Multipurpose Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis, MN; Western National Insurance, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO M ARCHITECTS, INC.

530 North 3rd Street, Suite 230 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 524-5375 Fax: (763) 210-5620 Email: adam.meyer@studiomarchitects.net Web: www.studiomarchitects.net Established 2010

Firm Principal

Adam Meyer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	5) 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Wise Acre Eatery, Minneapolis, MN; 1011 4th Street SE Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Freeziac, Bloomington, MN; The Tile Shop, Multiple Locations; The Soap Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Brewer

STUDIO 3 DESIGN, LLC

4510 Woodland Avenue Duluth, MN 55803 Tel: (507) 259-5578 Email: s3d_design@yahoo.com Established 2006 Other Offices: Hudson, WI

Firm Principals

Dennis Drews, AIA Duane Engel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	

2

Building Type	Work %
Multiplex Movie Theaters	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	;) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Cinema 1 Plus Multiplex Theaters, Washington, MO; Expert Insulation Office/ Warehouse, Rochester, MN; Castle Peak Assisted Living & Nursing Center, Eagle, CO; Track 29 Apartment Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Math & Science Academy Charter School, Woodbury, MN; Cinema & Theater, Brookings, SD

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134 Tel: (612) 720-2399 Email: tsgarch@msn.com Established 1985

Firm Principal

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40

Aspen Waste Inc, Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE

SWANARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 438 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 338-5976 Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com Web: www.swanarchitecture.com Established 2009

Firm Principal Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new. remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY; Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN

. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South Edina, MN 55424 Tel: (612) 220-3283 Email: jeff@jsweitzetarchitects.com Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Architoctural	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
fery R. Sweitzer, AIA, CID	

Architectural		
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 30	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 20	
Retail/Commercial	20	
Integrated Work		
Interior Architecture	75	

Greenberg-Phoenix Condominium Build-out, Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota Cycle Center -Velodrome, Minneapolis, MN; GoodThings Women's Clothing Store, White Bear Lake, MN; Moe Cabin, Nevis, MN; Rosenberg Home Relocation, NE Minneapolis, MN; City Salvage and Antiques Inc., NE Minneapolis, MN



TARGET CORPORATION

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400 TP3-1120 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 761-1570 Email: pat.hilleman@target.com Web: www.target.com Established 1992

Firm Principals

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA, CID Vanessa Matiski, Assoc. AIA Eames Gilmore, AIA Lori Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	36
Planner	31
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	31
Administrative	5
Management & Analysts	9
Total in Firm	152
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehous	sing 5

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Target Headquarters Corporate Spaces,

Nationally and Internationally; Target Distribution Facilities; 124 Target Store conversion projects throughout Canada; City Target Stores, San Francisco, CA; Los Angeles, CA; Seattle, OR; Portland, OR

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.



2724 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 929-2800 Fax: (612) 929-2820

Email: info@tea2architects.com Web: www.tea2architects.com Established 1979

Firm Principal

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	19
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	з
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	24
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Retreats in MN and WI; Recent New Residences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID; Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN

JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES



413 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-8271 Fax: (218) 722-9550

Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com Established 1961

Firm Principals

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Congdon Park Elementary School Addition and Renovation ISD 709, Duluth, MN; Northwoods Children's Services Youth Treatment Facility, Duluth, MN; City Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; Pilgrim Lutheran Church New Main Entrance and Elevator, Superior, WI; Fraser Shipyard New Office Building, Superior, WI; Private Residences

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue Mendota Heights, MN 55118 Tel: (651) 756-7073 Fax: (651) 756-7074 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

Firm Principal

Interior Architecture

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	15

Kulturhuset at Skogfjorden (Culture House at Norwegian Language Village) Concordia Language Villages, Bemidji, MN; Eastside Heritage Park, St. Paul, MN; Norway House Cultural and Professional Center, Minneapolis, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN

5

3-D BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

1409 Breda Avenue St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 659-0035 Email: drew@3-dbuildingtech.com Web: www.3-dbuildingtech.com Established 2011

Firm Principal

Drew C. Bjorklund, AIA, CDT

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	45
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 15

integrated work	
Interior Architecture	
Restoration/Preservation	

Salem Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Afton Alps Ski Area, Afton, MN; Sterling Library, Yale University, New Haven, CT; Embassy, Malabo, Equatorial Guinea; Lafayette Country Club, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Minnesota River Valley Lodge #6. Savage, MN



TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910

Other MN Offices: Duluth, (218) 724-8578, Hermantown, (218) 727-8796 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irving, CA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principals

40

40

Dean Johnson, AIA Kenneth Johnson, AIA, NCARB, CID Ronald Stanius, AIA, CID, CCS DJ Heinle, AIA Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	28
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	1
Engineering	92
Landscape Architect	3
Planner	4
Other Professional	21
Other Technical	63
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	225

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
GT 81 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 -	

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	5

17th Avenue Residence Hall and Dining Facility, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN; St. Paul College Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College Classroom and Office Renovation and Baseball Development, Rosemount, MN; Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; NorShor Historic Theatre Rehabilitation, Duluth, MN; Duluth International Airport Terminal Interiors, Duluth, MN

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 533-7171 Fax: (763) 533-7979 Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com Web: www.twparchitects.com Established 1967

Firm Principals

Michael A. Trossen, AIA Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	.5
Building Code Official	1
Total in Firm	12.5
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	

Episcopal Home Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Keelson Harbour Assisted Living, Spirit Lake, IA; Commons on Marice, Interior Remodeling, Eagan, MN; Hancock Fabrics, Rogers, AR; Ambassador Press Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Sabal Palms Health Care, Interior Remodel, Largo, FL

20

TSP, INC.

Interior Architecture

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 474-3291 Fax: (952) 474-3928 Email: andersonmj@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1930 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 288-8155, Marshall, (507-537-1511 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Beaver Dam, WI

continued next column

Firm Principals

Troy Miller, AIA Ron Halgerson, AIA Steve Sorensen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designer

Interior Designer	5
Engineering	32
Other Professional	7
Administrative	23
Total in Firm	102
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Hospital Baldwin Building 4th Floor Remodel, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; Onamia Public Schools Project Based Learning Labs, Onamia, MN; Murray County Medical Center Expansion, Slayton, MN; Southeast Technical Institute, Sioux Falls, SD; Veterans' Home, Sioux Falls, SD

292 DESIGN GROUP

3533 East Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55417 Tel: (612) 767-3773 Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com Web: www.292designgroup.com Established 2009

Firm Principals

Mark Wentzell, AIA Pam Anderson, AIA Tom Betti, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	es 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

The Emily Program, St. Paul, MN; Elk River Public Works, Elk River, MN; YWCA Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Riverview Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Park Nicollet, Twin Cities; The Lodge of Howard Lake Assisted Living, Howard Lake, MN



33

U + B ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 1	00
Minneapolis, MN 55408	00
Tel: (612) 870-2538	
Email: info@uplusb.com	
Web: www.uplusb.com	
Established 2003	
Firm Principals	
Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP	
Mark Burgess, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	14
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design 80 Interior Architecture 40

Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; Hiawatha Leadership Academy Northrup Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Tiger Sushi, Bloomington, MN; Children's Hospital Pediatric Pain and Palliative Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix Penthouse, Minneapolis, MN; Cookie Cart, Minneapolis, MN

LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTS, INC.*



2836 Lyndale Avenue South, Greenway Level Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 874-1086 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com Web: www.laurelulland.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 100 Restoration/Preservation 80

Lake of the Isles Dutch Colonial Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Zeus Jones Lyn-Lake Office, Minneapolis, MN; Town and Country Spanish Revival Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Mid Century Modern Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 510 Groveland Cooperative Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood Park Italianate Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, LLC

14 East 49th Street Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (952) 270-2482 Email: jgears@undergroundarch.com Web: www.undergroundarch.com Established 2013

Firm Principal

Jeffrey Gears, AIA, NCARB, CID, LEED AP

Firm	Personnel	by	Disci	pline

Medical Facilities/Health Care Retail/Commercial

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Willmar Assembly of God Kids World Interior Build Out, Willmar, MN; Maternity of Mary Church Side Altars, St. Paul, MN; Richfield Medical Clinic Exam Rooms Renovation, Richfield, MN; Target Center New Locker Room Shower and Toilet. Minneapolis, MN: Mac Groveland Home Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Bear Lake Home Addition and Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

2300 Kennedy Street NE, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 922-2055 Fax: (612) 922-1791 Email: abelton@urbandesignllc.com Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Hennepin County Satellite Hubs, Eden Prairie and Brooklyn Center, MN; Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Education Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC*



901 North Third Street, Suite 145 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 455-3100 Fax: (612) 455-3199 Web: www.urban-works.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP Ted Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	14
Other Professional	2
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	40

Minneapolis Public Schools John B. Davis Education and Service Center, Minneapolis, MN: Third North Apartments, Minneapolis, MN: Adagio Apartments at Hoigaard Village, St. Louis Park, MN: The Glenn by St. Therese Southwest, Minnetonka, MN: Brentwood Court, Jordan, MN

20

*Associate Owned Firm

Restoration/Preservation

M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC



architects

3412 Williamsburg Parkway St. Paul, MN 55129 Tel: (612) 834-9551 Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com Web: www.mvaldesarc.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Marcelo Values, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Johnson Cabin, Siren, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Garfield Avenue Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Richfield Rambler Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 541-9552 Fax: (763) 541-9857 Email: jack@vanmanab.com Web: www.vanmancompanies.com Established 1957

Firm Principals

Jack Holmes Tad Swedin Angie Knodel, AIA Chris Hanson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Project Managers	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

River Valley Church, Minnetrista, MN; The Crossing Church, Elk River, MN; St. Bonaventure Catholic Church, Bloomington, MN; St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; FGM Bank, Olivia, MN; Bank of Elk River Headquarters, Elk River, MN

20

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-4670 Fax: (612) 333-6797 Email: mail@vediassociates.com Web: www.vediassociates.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

P.S. Vedi, AIA, NCARB, COA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Engineering	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation

10

St. Paul Hmong Alliance Church, Maplewood, MN; Dancing Dragonfly Winery

and Event Center, St. Croix Falls, WI; Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; MCD Parking Ramps, New Delhi, India; Sabes/JCC Infant Room Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

4245 Cottonwood Lane Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 545-6500 Email: stevej@VJArch.com Web: www.VJArch.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 25 Education/Academic Buildings 10

Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Milaca, MN; North Mankato Public Library, Mankato, MN; Hubbard County Social Services Department, Park Rapids, MN; Lyon County Justice Center Addition and Remodel, Marshall, MN Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth. MN; Noble County Government Center Remodel, Worthington, MN

VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 872-6370 Fax: (612) 872-6380 Email: e-mail@vjaa.com Web: www.viaa.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Vincent James, FAIA lennifer Voos FAIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) <u>5</u>
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	25

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; The African Art Galleries Reinstallation at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN: The Welland International Flatwater Centre for the Toronto 2015 Pan Am Games, Welland, Ontario; Hostler Student Center at the American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon

W

WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue Duluth MN 55802 Tel: (218) 733-0690 Email: information@wagnerzaun.com Web: www.wagnerzaun.com Established 2005 Firm Principals Rachel Wagner Doug Zaun, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 30 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 80 Restoration/Preservation 30 Steve O'Neil Apartments, Duluth, MN; Canal

Park Brewing Company, Duluth, MN; Ojibway Lake Cabin, Ely, MN; Porcupine Cove Residence, Port Wing, WI; Kettle River Residence, Kettle River, MN; HRA Fairmont Homes Remodel, Duluth, MN

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200 St. Louis Park MN 55416 Tel: (952) 541-9969 Fax: (952) 541-9554 Email: dave.c@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com Established 1981

Firm Principals

5

6

David Clark, AIA, LEED AP Paul G. Dahl, AIA Paul D. Anderson, AIA David T. Silus, CID Harold Ness, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Interior Designer	4
Other Technical	া
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	15

Worthington Event Center and Hotel. Worthington, MN; First & First Real Estate, various locations, MN: Hopkins Flats Apartments. Hopkins, MN; Taco Bell, Erbert & Gerbert's, Burger King, Leeann Chin New and Remodels, Various Locations; Facilities Space Planning with CBRE, Cushman, Cassidy Turley, and Liberty Property Trust; Northhill Center Grocery, Banking and Retail

2014 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

THE WEIDT GROUP

THE WEIDT GROUP®



5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 938-1588 Fax: (952) 938-1480 Email: info@twgi.com Web: www.twgi.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Albany, NY; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Greenville, NC: Madison, WI: New York, NY: Orlando, FL; Raleigh, NC; Tampa, FL; Washington, DC

Firm Principals

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE Kris Leaf, LEED AP Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP lason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Engineering	31
Other Technical	15
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	61
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Software Development	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Minnesota Energy Efficiency Optimizer (MNeeo) Program; Energy Design Assistance Program, MN: Xcel Energy and CenterPoint Energy; Energy Design Assistance Program. CO; Xcel Energy; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN; Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI; Commercial New Construction Program, IA: MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL, Black Hills Energy

Sustainable Design

WESSEL DESIGN

1148 Oakcrest Avenue
Roseville, MN 55113-3218
Tel: (651) 484-9190
Email: kerrik@wesseldesign.com
Web: www.wesseldesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal Kerrik Wessel, AIA

Architectural	3
Other Technical	đ
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20

Bussey Residence, Hudson, WI; 359 Day Road, St. Croix Falls, WI: Stoleson Residence, La Crosse, WI; Concordia Language Village Weaving Studio, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Village Stuga Building, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Villages Master Plan, Bernidji, MN

ТНОМАЅ WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 593-4985 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996

Firm Principal Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

100

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	1	
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5	
Retail/Commercial	5	
Integrated Work		
Interior Architecture	50	
Restoration/Preservation	50	
Sustainable Design	50	

Cobalt Penthouse; Kenwood Renovation and Expansion: Colfax Renovation: Stone Arch Loft; Groveland Addition; Lake Elmo Renovation

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE



5024 Vincent Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410

WHITE SPACE Tel: (612) 642-1620

Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Interiors	5

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Cane Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN: Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation. Minnetonka Beach, MN: Lake of the Isles Period Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Whole Home Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis. MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 829-5117 Fax: (218) 829-2517 Web: www.wsn.us.com Established 1975 Other MN Offices: Alexandria, (320) 762-8149, Bernidji, (218) 444-1859. Crookston. (218) 281-6522 Other Offices: Red Wing, MN; Rochester, MN: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principals

Kevin Donnay, AIA, CID Debra Parrott, AIA Brent Dammann, AIA Denise Koenigsberg, AIA Reed Becker, AIA Kent Rohr, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	З
Engineering	48
Planner	1
Other Professional	36
Other Technical	61
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	180

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	

integrated from	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Bremer Bank, Owatonna, MN; ISD #116, Pillager, MN; Sanford Center, Bernidji, MN; Essentia Health Clinic, Baxter, MN; Mills Indoor Shooting and Archery Center, Baxter, MN; Staples City Hall and Library. Staples, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.



11487 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8660 Fax: (952) 941-2755

Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990

Firm Principal

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA, AAA. LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	25
Building Type	Work %
Restaurants/Hospitality	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilit	ies 5

Integrated Work 20 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 10 Restoration/Preservation 5

Chipotle Mexican Grill LEED for Retail Pilot Program (Gurnee Mills, IL - Platinum Award, Minnetonka, MN - Silver Award), MN, WI, IL, IN, MI, ND; Municipals & City Works: Waste & Water Treatment Facilities

- Edina, MN; Darwin, MN; Austin, MN; Le Mars, IA; Spencer, IA; Redmond, IA; Caribou Coffee, Nationwide; Wingstop Restaurants, Nationwide; Anytime Fitness/Waxing the City, Nationwide; Affordable Dental Care Offices, Nationwide

GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1389 Portland Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 210-7042 Email: guy@architectguy.com Web: www.architectguy.com Established 1990

Firm Principal

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discip	line
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Lookfar House, St. Paul, MN; Ishaq Residence, St. Paul. MN; The Farm Remodel, Hillsboro, WI

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 341-4978 Email: maob2@comcast.net

Established 1962

				_
James	W.	O'Brien,	FAIA	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Consulting	20

Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Private Residence, Cohasset, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Seasonal Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Residence Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Private Residence, St, Louis Park, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-7773 Fax: (651) 223-5646 Email: mail@woldae.com Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Denver, CO; Royal Oak, MI; Dubugue, IA

Firm Principals

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Michael Cox, AIA Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP BD+C Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

i min reisonner by biscipline	
Architectural	67
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	4
Engineering	28
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	116
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
County Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
5 GE 26 ME	

sustainable besign	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	55

State of Minnesota HSEM State Emergency Operations Center, Arden Hills, MN; Westonka School District Elementary, Middle School and High School Improvements, Mound, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Facility Preservation Plan, Minneapolis, MN; City of Brooklyn Park Police Addition and Remodel, Brooklyn Park, MN; Shakopee Public Schools District Wide Kindergarten Additions, Shakopee, MN; Dodge County Courthouse, Annex and Government Services Building, Kasson, MN



PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

786 Humboldt Avenue South	
Ainneapolis, MN 55403	
el: (612) 636-0923	
mail: pjy@peteryackel.com	
stablished 2009	

Firm Principal Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue Moorehead, MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-4422 Fax: (218) 233-7988 Email: jwelch@yhr.com Web: www.yhr.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

James P. Welch, AIA Julie Newman Rokke, AIA, CID Richard L. Meier, AIA Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Students	2
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Other	5

Tioga Medical Center. Tioga, ND; The Wilds Addition Elementary, West Fargo Public Schools, West Fargo, ND; Bethany Retirement Living University Campus, Fargo, ND; Church of the Holy Redeemer, Marshall, MN; Old City Hall Accessibility Improvements, Barnesville, MN; West Fargo Police Station and City Hall, West Fargo, ND

YUNKER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE (YA)

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 371-9195 Fax: (612) 371-9199 Email: myunker@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1984

Firm Principals

Martha Yunker, AIA Rehn Hassell, AIA

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Golf Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	30

25

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska, MN: Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO: New and Remodeled Hornes, Greater Twin Cities, MN: Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN: Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN: Windsong Farm Golf Club House, Independence, MN

Ζ

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-1299 Fax: (651) 690-2364 Email: czagaria@comcast.net Established 1985

Firm Principal

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1	
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	is) 10	
Integrated Work		
Integrated Work Interior Architecture	30	

Beller Swenson Home Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Levine Remodel, Bethesda, MD; Maclin Addition and Whole House Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Whole House Remodel, Potomac, MD; Various Additions and Renovations, St. Paul, Minneapolis, North Oaks, Edina and Minnetonka, MN, Ray, ND, Washington, DC, and Fort Myers, FL

2014 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 255 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory. along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the **Directory of AIA Minnesota** Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org

Churches/ Worship Facilities

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

CMA Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd. St. Cloud

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders Golden Valley

Education/ Academic Buildings

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

BWBR St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

EcoDEEP Saint Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Foss Architecture & Interiors Fargo

GLTArchitects St. Cloud

Halbach & Associates, LLC Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Judd Allen Group Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners Minneapolis MLA Architects St. Paul

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

TKDA Saint Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Eagan

Cermak Rhoades Architects Saint Paul

Collage Architects Saint Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC Rochester

DLR Group Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneanolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis Harriss Associates, LLC Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Keppers Design Duluth

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. St. Louis Park

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

DBA Architects Oakdale

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wayzata

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

TKDA Saint Paul

WCL Associates, Inc. St. Louis Park

Interior Architecture

AECOM Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Eagan

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

EcoDEEP

Saint Paul Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Eden Prairie

Gensler Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc. St. Paul

David Heide Design Studio* Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

NELSON Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

*Associate Owned Firm

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architects, Inc.* Minneapolis

White Space Architecture Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

AECOM Minneapolis

BWBR St. Paul Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis DSGW Architects

Duluth

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Foss Architecture & Interiors Fargo

The Foundation Architects/ Consultants P.A. Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc. St. Paul

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Scalzo Architects, Ltd. Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul *Associate Owned Firm

Municipal/Civic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

EcoDEEP Saint Paul

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

GLTArchitects St. Cloud

HDR Architecture, Inc. St. Paul

HMA Architects, Ltd. St. Cloud

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Oertel Architects Saint Paul

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

TKDA Saint Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Eden Prairie

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Museums/Cultural Centers

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

HGA Architects and Engineers

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.

Vanman Architects and Builders

Eden Prairie

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

St. Cloud

Mankato

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Wayzata

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

St. Paul

TKDA

Mohagen/Hansen

Architectural Group

Pope Architects, Inc.

Studio Hive, Inc.

Minneapolis

Saint Paul

Minneapolis

Golden Valley

St. Louis Park

May/June 2014 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

121

WCL Associates, Inc.

LHB. Inc.

Duluth

Leo A Daly Company

I&S Group, Inc.

HMA Architects, Ltd.

Gensler

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Judd Allen Group Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

AECOM Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

BWBR St. Paul

CMA Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

DLR Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects Duluth

Architects Inc.

Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham

Planning (master, urban, land)

AECOM Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

EcoDEEP Saint Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects St. Louis Park

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TKDA Saint Paul Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Awad + Koontz Architects Builders, Inc. Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Eagan

Carlsen & Frank Architects St. Paul

CF design ltd Duluth

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC Rochester

Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc. New Brighton

EcoDEEP Saint Paul

Eskuche Design Wayzata

The Foundation Architects/ Consultants P.A. Minneapolis

Timothy Fuller Architects St. Paul

Joye K. Goblirsch Architect LLC Rochester

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio* Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC Hudson

JAL Architects Ltd. Wayzata

Kell Architect(s) St. Paul

Keppers Design Duluth

LNA Design* Minneapolis

Luna Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Nicolelli Architects Plymouth

Nor-Son, Inc.

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture, Inc. Edina

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architects, Inc.* Minneapolis

M. Valdes architects pllc St. Paul

White Space Architecture Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc. St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc. New Brighton

Zagaria Meyer Architects St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Afton Architects & Planners, Ltd. Afton

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc Taylors Falls

GLTArchitects St. Cloud

David Heide Design Studio* Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Oertel Architects Saint Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Scalzo Architects, Ltd. Duluth

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architects, Inc.* Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Retail/Commercial

CMA Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC Rochester

DLR Group Minneapolis

EcoDEEP Saint Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Gensler Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

LHB, Inc. Duluth

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. St. Louis Park

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Eden Prairie

Senior Housing/ Health Care

BKV Group Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects Saint Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

DSGW Architects

Design Plus Architecture LLC Rochester

Duluth Engan Associates, P.A.

Willmar

Foss Architecture & Interiors Fargo

GLTArchitects St. Cloud

Harriss Associates, LLC Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Miller Hanson Partners Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc. Baxter

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA Minneapolis

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

AECOM Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

CF design ltd Duluth

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

EcoDEEP Saint Paul

4RM+ULA St. Paul

Gensler Minneapolis

GLTArchitects St. Cloud

Harriss Associates, LLC Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture Minneapolis

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Deephaven

TEA2 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Other

Aviation/Transportation

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

BECx Commissioning -Authority & Specialist

Judd Allen Group Edinal

County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Entertainment Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Federal Government

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

Gaming and Hospitality

DSGW Architects Duluth

Minneapolis

Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

Mission Critical

Pope Architects St. Paul

Restaurants/Hospitality

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Eden Prairie

Science/Technology

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Solar Energy Consulting

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Specialty

Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design. Deephaven

2014 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 22st annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture Minnesota* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website – www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

- AACE American Association of Cost Engineers
- AES Audio Engineering Society AIA American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
- ASA Acoustical Society of America
- ASLA Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
- ASMP American Society of Media Photographers
- ARICS Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
- CCCA Certified Construction Contract Administrator
- CCS Certified Construction Specifier
- CPA Certified Public Accountant CPE Certified Professional
- Estimator CPG Certified Professional
- Geologist CSI Construction Specificati
 - SI Construction Specifications Institute
- FCSI Foodservice Consultants Society FPF Fire Protection Engineer
- FPE Fire Protection Engineer IALD International Association of Lighting Designers
- IES Illuminating Engineering Society
- INCE Institute of Noise Control Engineering
- LA Landscape Architect
- LEED Leadership in Energy and AP Environment Design Accredited
- Professional LS Licensed Surveyor
- MSFPE Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
- MRICS Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
- NCAC National Council of Acoustical Consultants
- NPSI National Playground Safety Institute
- PE Professional Engineer
- PMI Project Management Institute
- RCDD Registered Communications Distribution Designers
- RD Registered Dietitian
- RLS Registered Land Surveyor
- RRC Registered Roof Consultant
- RRO Registered Roof Observer RWC Registered Waterproofing
- Consultant SAVE Society of American Value
- Engineers
- SID Society of Information Display
- SMPTE Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
- USITT United States Institute of Theater Technology

Accessibility/ADA Code

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO: Munster, IN: Brainerd, MN: Duluth. MN: Grand Rapids. MN; Hutchinson, MN: Mankato, MN: Minnetonka, MN: St. Cloud, MN: St. Paul, MN: Virginia, MN: Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI: Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH[®]) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us[®]. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN: City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN: Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN: Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO: Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN: Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

Architecture for Renovation

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities: Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES



6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley. (651) 789-4135

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA James Krech, PE Marc DuBois, AIA Stephen Jaria, AIA Matthew Van Hoof PE Michael J. Lisowski, PE Brian L. Rilev

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural. structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

St. Louis Park City Hall, St. Louis Park, MN; Great Clips Corporate, Edina, MN; Oak Knoll Animal Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Grey Cloud Elementary, Cottage Grove, MN; Kids Hair, multiple locations; American Dental Partners, multiple locations

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON. INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN: Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

continued next column

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN: Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA). Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hovt Lakes, MN: Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

Audio/Video/Voice Data

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 100 In Other Offices 100 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

lav Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial. education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: ihruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Vear Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN: Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

TIERNEY BROTHERS, INC.



Collaboration Technology for the Workplace

3300 University Ave. SE Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 331-5500 Fax: (612) 331-3424 Email: conniea@tierneybros.com www.tierneybrothers.com Year Established 1977 Other Office: Oconomowoc, WI Contact: Tom Tierney (612) 331-5500

Principals

Tom Tierney, Chairman of the Board Jim Tierney, CEO

Leading provider of interactive solutions that inspire collaboration and improve performance. Our customers include Fortune 500 companies, government entities, educational institutions, nonprofit organizations, house of worship and small businesses. Providing products, services and support for conference rooms, boardrooms, classroom, lecture halls and everything in between.

Union Depot, St. Paul. MN: Unilever, Minneapolis, MN: Hastings Public Schools. Hastings, MN: Army National Guard, Little Falls, MN

Building Envelope/ Building Sciences

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION



Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN- St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AlA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture. Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

continued next column

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

ROOF SPEC, INC.

2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Fax: (651) 639-1828 Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 31 Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, P.E., RWC Weston Thone, RRC Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT Dan Held

Roof Spec, Inc. (RSI) is an independent engineering firm specializing in evaluation, design, construction observation, and testing for the building envelope. ROOFS + WALLS + WATERPROOFING

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO: Munster, IN: Brainerd, MN Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN: St. Paul, MN: Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH[®]) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us[®]. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

Building Technology Specialist

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

CAD/Computer Software

MANAGED DESIGN



7200 Metro Boulevard Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 564-3420 Fax: (952) 288-2639 Email: info@manageddesigninc.com www.manageddesigninc.com Year Established 1988 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Fargo ND; Des Moines, IA Contact: Grant Strom, (952) 564-3422

Principals

Grant Strom, MS Darin Peterson

Managed Design has been delivering trusted solutions to our partners for over twenty years, improving the quality and efficiency of your design processes through cutting edge Autodesk software, consulting services, training and technical support.

Code/Life Safety Consulting

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

continued next column

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings: Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family: Condominiums

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA James Krech, PE Marc DuBois, AIA Stephen Iaria, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Michael J. Lisowski, PE Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

St. Louis Park City Hall, St. Louis Park, MN; Great Clips Corporate, Edina, MN; Oak Knoll Animal Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Grey Cloud Elementary, Cottage Grove, MN; Kids Hair, multiple locations; American Dental Partners, multiple locations

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN: United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN



575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Fax: (651) 251-1879 Email: amoore@summitcous.com www.summitfire.com Established 2003 Total in MN Office 30 Contact: Al Moore, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Al Moore, PE, FSFPE, SET Lewis Anderson, PE, CFPS Dean Howard, PE Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

continued next column

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Delta, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN: Ecolab Data Center, Eagan, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Museum of Westward Expansion, St. Louis, MO; Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN

Commissioning/ Recommissioning/

Retrocommissioning

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals Jay J. Cain, PE

Scott D. Thomas. PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling. Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings: Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings: Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC



50 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 100 In Other Offices 100 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE. President Doug Cooley, PE. Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN: United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 69 In Other Offices: 91 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Cedar Rapids, IA; Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Philadelphia, PA Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

continued next column

University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Iowa. Trowbridge Hall Retro-commissioning Study / ECM Implementation, Iowa City, IA; Tapemark Pharmaceutical, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol building commissioning, St. Paul, MN; Washtenaw Community College Climate Action Plan / Energy Audit, Ann Arbor, MI

Concrete/Stone Masonry

STONWERK, INC.



2434 Commerce Boulevard, Suite C Mound, MN 55364 Tel: (952) 472-0714 Fax: (952) 472-9084 Email: steve@stonwerk.com www.stonwerk.com Year Established 1985 Total in MN Office 1 Contact: Steve Homola, (952) 200-6720

Principal Steve Homola, President

Stonwerk, Inc. is a full service masonry contractor serving the residential market of the Twin Cities and surrounding area. We specialize in the use of natural, full thickness stone masonry with added emphasis on the all-masonry fireplace. We bring a highly trained, tight knit crew to every project to deliver a superior product that will last a lifetime.

Windsong Farm Golf Club Guesthouse, Independence, MN; Schaefer Road Residence, Edina, MN; Rolling Green Parkway Residence, Edina, MN; Bywood West Residence, Edina, MN; Whitefish Chain Lakehome, Pequot Lakes, MN

Conflict Management/Dispute Services

VINCENT W. KING, PA

310 South 4th Avenue, Suite 900 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 288-9225 Fax: (612) 344-1255 Email: vinceking@vklaw.net www.vklaw.net Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office: 2 Other Offices: Of Counsel to Cohen and Lord, a P.C., Los Angeles, CA

Principal

Vincent W. King, attorney

The international construction law firm of Vincent W. King, PA provides consultation, advice, and legal representation to architects, engineers, contractors, and owners nationally and internationally.

Major replacement hospital, Chicago area; Kingdom Trade Centre, Riyadh; Mixed Used Projects, Shanghai; Tribal Casino, California

Construction Administration/Management

ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION

6701 West 23rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 544-1561 Fax: (952) 525-2333 Email: sschue@a-p.com www.a-p.com Year Established 1946 Total in MN Office 113 In Other Offices 570 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Dallas, TX; Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; Charlotte, NC Contact: Sandra Schue, (952) 544-1561

Principals

Dennis L. Mulvey, AIA Clyde Terwey Mark Liska Mark Adamson

As client-focused innovators, Adolfson & Peterson Construction combines more than 68 years of construction expertise with the latest technologies to provide clients with the highest standards of workmanship, integrity and client care.

Folkestone at the Promenade, Wayzata MN; University of Minnesota Combined Heat & Power Plant, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; St. Peters Security Hospital Phase I; Metro State University Student Center; Metro State University Parking Ramp



3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA: Rochester, MN Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Integrated Wellness Center, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; Library/ Information Technology Center, MN State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN

130 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA May/June 2014

GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

GRAHAM

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 687-0648 Fax: (651) 687-0947 Email: alliez@grahamus.com www.grahamus.com Established 1926 Other Offices: In the US: Seattle, WA; Spokane, WA. In Canada: Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Kelowna, BC; Regina, SK; Saskatoon, SK; Toronto, ON; Vancouver, BC; Winnipeg, MB Contact: (651) 789-4615

Principals

Scott Fowler, District Manager Brian Goudge, Operations Manager Patrick Sims, Senior Project Manager Jay Curry, General Superintendent Mike Johnson, Chief Estimator Allie Zeman, Business Development Manager

Graham is an employee-owned contractor founded on commitment, integrity and reliability. With over 80 years of experience and annual revenues exceeding \$2.2 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors. Graham covers the entire construction life cycle and every contracting mode: general contracting, CM/GC, project management, design-build, design-bidbuild, integrated project delivery, turnkey solutions, renovations/upgrades, Public-Private Partnerships (P3s), commissioning and post-construction management.

Minot International Airport, Minot, ND; Minot International Airport Parking Garage, Minot, ND; Minot Air Force Base, FY12 (168 room) Dormitory, Minot, ND; South Prairie High School CMAR, Minot, ND; Secure Energy Industrial Services, Minot, ND; Secure Energy Industrial Services, Minot, ND: University of Minnesota Civil Engineering Building Renovation. Minneapolis, MN

HAMMARGREN & MEYER, PA

HAMMARGREN & MEYER, P.A.

3500 American Boulevard West, Suite 450 Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 844-9033 Fax: (952) 844-0114 Email: dave@hammarlaw.com www.hammarlaw.com Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office 11 Other Offices: Alexandria, MN Contact: Dave Hammargren, (952) 844-9033

Principals

David Hammargren, JD Paul Meyer, JD, PE Tom Vollbrecht, ID lason Tarasek, ID Timothy Cook, JD Jennifer Thompson, JD

Hammargren & Meyer, P.A. provides a full range of legal services to design firms including contract drafting and review, mechanics' liens and collections, professional liability defense, litigation, arbitration and mediation.

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road Elysian, MN 56028 Tel: (612) 877-1275 Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com www.relianceestimating.com Established 2006 Total in MN Office 3 Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEF Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. Reliance performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. Reliance provides cost experience, means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

KODA Living Community, Owatonna, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 16, Minneapolis, MN; MN Zoo Discovery Bay, Apple Valley, MN; Mississippi Gardens, White Bear Lake, MN; Marshall Road Transit Station, Shakopee, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 17, Minneapolis, MN

Cost Estimating/Management

CPMI



3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

Principals

Brvan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development. Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Integrated Wellness Center, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; Library/ Information Technology Center, MN State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road Elysian, MN 56028 Tel: (612) 877-1275 Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com www.relianceestimating.com Established 2006 Total in MN Office: 3 Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEF Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. Reliance performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. Reliance provides cost experience, means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

2014 Consultants Directory / Paid Advertising

KODA Living Community, Owatonna, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 16. Minneapolis, MN; MN Zoo Discovery Bay, Apple Valley, MN; Mississippi Gardens, White Bear Lake, MN; Marshall Road Transit Station, Shakopee, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 17, Minneapolis, MN

Energy Modeling

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Vear Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North Sth Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby. (612) 343-5965

Principals Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 69 In Other Offices: 91 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Cedar Rapids, IA; Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Philadelphia, PA Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Iowa, Trowbridge Hall Retro-commissioning Study / ECM Implementation, Iowa City, IA; Tapemark Pharmaceutical, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol building commissioning, St. Paul, MN; Washtenaw Community College Climate Action Plan / Energy Audit, Ann Arbor, MI

Energy Services

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 100 In Other Offices 100 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4400

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN: Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural

AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South Sth Street, Suite 2060 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 26 In Other Offices: 375 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; Minneapolis, MN; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Rochester, MN; Stamford, CT Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5012

Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Robert Gelle, PE Jim Cooke, PE Charles Weerts, PE Ardy Goudarzi, PE

AKF provides services including engineering, analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy & sustainability, fire/life safety, IT/AV/Security, lighting design and special inspections.

Mayo Data Center, Rochester, MN; Mason City School District, Mason City, IA: Federated Insurance Data Center, Owatonna, MN; The Nic on Fifth Residential Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Guggenheim NY Infrastructure Upgrades, New York, NY

ALIGN STRUCTURAL, INC.

241 Cleveland Avenue South, Suite B7 St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: (651) 698-0164 Fax: (651) 698-0165 Email: rickj@alignstructural.com www.ALIGNstructural.com Year Established: 2013 Total in MN Office: 2 Contact: Richard Johnson, PE, (651) 698-0164 (ext. 16)

Principal

Christian Soltermann, PE

continued next column

Structural consulting services for commercial, residential, industrial, and institutional projects. Structural assessments of existing structures. Forensic investigations of structural conditions to assist clients in the legal and insurance industries. Firm enjoys helping clients get to the core of their structural needs in an efficient manner.

Allina Health, Oakdale, MN; Main Motor of Anoka, Anoka, MN; Missouri Valley Ambulance Facility, Chamberlain, SD; Taco Bell, various locations; Village Orthodontics, New Brighton, MN; Coffee & Wine Café, Eden Prairie, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse: ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office 39 In Other Offices 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture. Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 100 In Other Offices 100 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas

10401 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Fax: (952) 930-0777 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.net Year Established 1968 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/ manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Griggs County Courthouse, Cooperstown, ND: Regional Material Recovery and Transfer Facility, Redwood Falls, MN; Granite Community Bank, Cold Springs, MN; Roseville Park and Rec Renewal, multiple park buildings; Christopher and Banks Stores, various national locations; Life Time Fitness Club, Mount Laurel, NJ

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby. (612) 343-5965

Principals Jay Hruby, PE

Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station. Roseville, MN: Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN: ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN: ABLE Burn Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN: Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN: Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105 New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 632-2300 Fax: (651) 632-2397 Email: terri@eeaengineers.com www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2337

Principals

James H. Art, PE Terri A. Fleischhacker Todd A. Peterson, PE William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of - Public Projects: judicial/correctional, libraries, government, and maintenance. Commercial: medical facilities, data centers, and retail. Education: recreation centers, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, and campus centers: EEA has LEED certified engineers specializing in system modeling and innovative approaches for reducing energy consumption without sacrificing utility or comfort.

continued next column

Minneapolis Central Library (design/ commissioning), Minneapolis, MN: Grinnell College New Campus Center (design and LEED certification review), Grinnell, IA: MCF Faribault Campus (energy infrastructure/ renovation/new buildings), Faribault, MN; Unisys NAEC Data Center (design/ commissioning), Eagan, MN: Macalester College (athletic/recreation center), St. Paul, MN: Bethel University Commons, Arden Hills, MN; Eli Lilly Corporate Data Center, Indianapolis, IN

ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES, INC.



2550 University Avenue West, Suite 201-S Saint Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 251-7570 Fax: (651) 251-7578 Email: info@eraeng.com www.eraeng.com Year Established 1984 Total in MN Office 58 In Other Offices 5 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI Contact: Kent Larson, (651) 414-6166

Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE James D. Roed, PE William T. Buller, PE, SE Robert J. Quinn, PE

Ericksen Roed and Associates, Inc. (ERA) provides full service structural engineering for a broad range of facility types. We pride ourselves on being a team of exceptional individuals, working toward the common goal of providing our clients affordable structures that stand the test of time.

St. Paul Saints Stadium (Lowertown Ballpark); St. Paul, MN; Downtown East Residential Apartments and Office Buildings; Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Phase 1C; Bloomington, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Expansion; Minneapolis, MN; MN Timberwolves/Lynx Practice Facility, Block E; Minneapolis, MN; State of MN Legislative Office Building; St. Paul, MN

ESI ENGINEERING, INC.



7831 Glenroy Road, Suite 430 Minneapolis, MN 55439

Tel: 952-831-4646 Fax: 952-831-6897 Email: tbaxter@esi-engineering.com www.esi-engineering.com Year Established 1970 Total in MN Office 10 Contact: Anthony Baxter, 952-831-4646

Principals

Anthony J. Baxter, PE Carl A. Nelson, PE, PhD John A. Tinker, PE, SE

ESI has provided engineering services to A/E firms, building owners, and industrial clients for over 40 years. We specialize in solving vibration and noise related problems in health care facilities, research laboratories, and heavy and precision manufacturing environments. Our structural group focuses on design of special structures and advanced finite element analysis. Vibration and noise related services include surveys and feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustics, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces.

MRI Noise & Vibration Control, Children's National Medical Center, Washington, DC; Low Vibration Design, Physics & Nanotechnology Building, University of Minnesota; NASA Vehicle Motion Simulator 1, Kennedy Space Center, FL: Foundation Design, The Toro Company, Shakopee, MN; Noise Control, Nic on Fifth Residences, Minneapolis, MN; Noise & Vibration Control, University of Iowa Children's Hospital, Iowa City, IA; Noise & Vibration Control, SIDRA Medical & Research Center, Doha, Qatar; LRT Noise & Vibration Studies, Twin Cities, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.



1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Total in MN Office: 50 In Other Offices: 11 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

continued next column

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE, LEED AP BD+C D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls, MN; Zero Waste Energy Digesters, San Jose, CA; Maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Community Memorial Hospital, Cloquet, MN; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES



6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA James Krech, PE Marc DuBois, AIA Stephen Iaria, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Michael J. Lisowski, PE Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

St. Louis Park City Hall, St. Louis Park, MN; Great Clips Corporate, Edina, MN; Oak Knoll Animal Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Grey Cloud Elementary, Cottage Grove, MN; Kids Hair, multiple locations; American Dental Partners, multiple locations

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.



3524 Labore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 481-9120 Fax: (651) 481-9201 Email: info@larsonengr.com www.larsonengr.com Year Established 1979 Total in MN Office: 60 In Other Offices: 140 Other Offices: 140 Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Scottsdale, AZ; Denver, CO; Atlanta, CA; Naperville + Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Appleton + Milwaukee, WI Contact: Kesh Ramdular. (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE Kesh Ramdular, PE Henry Voth, PE

Celebrating 35 years of business, Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, religious and residential facilities; as well as, materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance programs, and athletic facility services. We also excel in exterior cladding, facade renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

University of South Florida Polytechnic, Lakeland, FL; Crown College Athletic Stadium, St. Bonifacius, MN; Lifeline anchors & fall protection, Twin Cities metro area; Confidential Medical Device Company R&D Facility, Upper Midwest

MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.



901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 827-7825 Fax: (612) 827-0805 Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com www.mattsonmacdonald.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 16 Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

Principals

David H. Macdonald, PE Stephanie J. Young, PE Joseph A. Cain, PE Kenneth J. Green, PE Arlen P. Grant, PE

continued next column

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate with clients on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Higher Ground Building, Minneapolis, MN: Hmong Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; MnDOT Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN: Pillsbury "A" Mill Design/Development Package, Minneapolis, MN: LaSalle Plaza Suspended Maintenance System (Roof Anchors & Davits), Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Residences on the "Homes by Architects" Tour, various locations

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

12 South 6th Street, Suite 810 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-0713 Fax: (612) 337-5325 Email: jglasper@mbjeng.com www.mbjeng.com Established 1955 Total in MN Office: 43 In Other Offices: 16 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Green Bay, WI: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Daniel Murphy, (612) 604-3604

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE Michael J. Ramerth, PE Jerod Hoffman, PE Anthony J. Polusny, PE

Meyer Borgman Johnson is a structural engineering firm in business since 1955, providing structural design, analysis, CDs, feasibility studies, condition surveys, and many more structural services. Our experienced engineers and 3D modelers work with all types of structural systems and delivery methods, serving a wide range of markets, such as healthcare, historic preservation, industrial, education, corporate, and housing, and hospitality.

222 Hennepin, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton College Weitz Center for Creativity, Northfield, MN; Mayo Clinic Dan Abraham Center for Healthy Living, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Orchestra Hall Addition, Minneapolis, MN; ASU W.P School of Business McCord Hall, Phoenix, AZ

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN: Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 69 In Other Offices: 91 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Cedar Rapids, IA; Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Philadelphia, PA Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design. commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and

continued next column

system optimization.

University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Iowa, Trowbridge Hall Retro-commissioning Study / ECM Implementation, Iowa City, IA; Tapemark Pharmaceutical, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol building commissioning, St. Paul, MN; Washtenaw Community College Climate Action Plan / Energy Audit, Ann Arbor, MI

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO: Munster IN: Brainerd, MN-Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI: Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN: City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN: Design for Shantz Hall (MNDDA), Minneapolis, MN: Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN: Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4400

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane North, Suite 200Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 559-9100 Fax: (763) 559-0378 Email: info@vaaeng.com www.vaaeng.com Established 1978 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: Ann Junkerman, (763) 577-9161

continued next column

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE, LEED AP Scott Stangeland, PE Keith Jacobson, PE, LEED AP Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng, LEED AP Kelsey Brown, PE, SE Shawn Shahriar, PhD, PE

VAA is an engineering consulting firm providing structural and civil engineering services. Our areas of experience include commercial, corporate, retail, hospitality, education, civic, healthcare, industrial, senior housing, wastewater and parking facilities. We are committed to meeting the expectations of our clients, offering collaborative thinking, communicating proactively, bringing innovative solutions, and delivering excellent service and exceptional support.

Veteran's Administration, Minneapolis, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Fort Carson Brigade Battalion Headquarters, Fort Carson, CO; The Waters (senior living), Plymouth, MN; Chart Industries Manufacturing, New Prague, MN; Minnetonka High School, Minnetonka, MN

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 937-5150 Fax: (952) 937-5822 Email: Karen.amundson@westwoodps.com www.westwoodps.com Established 1972 Total in MN Office 127 In Other Offices 287 Other Offices: Dallas & Houston, TX; Fort Collins, CO; Overland Park, KS; Scottsdale, AZ; Minot, ND Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

Principals

Jason McCarty, PE Ryan Bluhm, PE Dan Parks, PE David Bade, PE Paul Schroeder, RLA Tom Goodrum

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to Land and Energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR, CIS. civil engineering, planning, environmental permitting, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering, visualization, construction management, and NPDES & SWPPP compliance.

Starbucks/Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minnesota Eye, Minnetonka, MN; 412 Lofts Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Mill & Main Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Station Retail, Richfield, MN; The Waters-Plymouth, Plymouth, MN

2014 Consultants Directory / Paid Advertising

Environmental Services/Studies

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION



11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston

Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota: Lowertown Ballpark. St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN CLARK ENGINEERING



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office: 39 In Other Offices: 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi. PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO: Lakewood, CO: Pueblo, CO: Munster, IN: Brainerd, MN: Duluth, MN: Grand Rapids, MN: Hutchinson, MN: Mankato, MN: Minnetonka, MN: St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood. MN: City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN: Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN: Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

Exterior Cladding Consultant

WESTERN SPECIALTY FABRICATIONS

1580 Norman Avenue Santa Clara. CA 95054 Tel: (408) 294-4606 Fax: (408) 294-4005 Email: wsf@sbcglobal.net www.fibercementpanel.com Year Established 1994 Total in MN Office 1 Total in Other Offices 12 Contact: Tracy Vizanko, (414) 899-9983

continued next column

Western Specialty Fabrications provides an overview of the importance of utilizing a high quality façade as a vital component of a sustainable, high functioning ventilated rain screen system. Learn how each component of a rain screen system should contribute to reliable thermal performance and reduced energy consumption, and how Swisspearl cement composite façade panels contribute to the overall quality design.

Aksarban Village Commercial Center, Omaha, NE; University of IA West Transportation Center, Iowa City, IA; Manhattan H.S., Manhattan, KS; Kaiser Hospital, Lancaster, CA; Palomar Medical Center, Escondido, CA; Levi Football Stadium, Santa Clara, CA

Fire/Life Safety/ Protection/Engineering

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Rvan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings: Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings: Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family: Condominiums

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 100 In Other Offices 100 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE. Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN



SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Fax: (651) 251-1879 Email: amoore@summitcous.com www.summitfire.com Established 2003 Total in MN Office 30 Contact: Al Moore, (651) 251-1872

Principals

Al Moore, PE, FSFPE, SET Lewis Anderson, PE, CFPS Dean Howard, PE Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

continued next column

3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Delta, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN: Ecolab Data Center, Eagan, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Museum of Westward Expansion, St. Louis, MO; Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN

Food Service/Kitchen

ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6117 Blue Circle Drive Minneapolis, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0313 Email: info@robertrippe.com www.robertrippe.com Established 1981 Total in MN Office 25 Contact: Marti Edwards, (952) 933-0313

Principals

Steve Carlson, FCSI Terry Pellegrino Christine Guyott, RD, FCSI Rich Kukla Connie Dickson

Robert Rippe & Associates, Inc. has a national reputation for innovative and flexible foodservice designs that deliver exceptional dining experiences! Their work spans from education, healthcare, hospitality, corporate and government work, equaling 3,500 projects over 30 years!

University of Minnesota 17th Avenue Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; St. David's Medical Center, Austin, TX; FireLake Grill House & Bar at Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Casino, Cherokee, NC; Stanford Hospital and Lucile Packard Children's Hospital, Palo Alto, CA; Augustana College Center for Student Life, Rock Island, IL

Forensic Architecture

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse: ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston

Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

Forensic Engineering

CLARK ENGINEERING



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office: 39 In Other Offices: 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

continued next column

Principals

Abi Assadi, PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

Hess Roise

Historical Consultants

100 North First Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-1987 Fax: (612) 338-2668 Email: roise@hessroise.com www.hessroise.com Established 1990 Total in MN Office 5 Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal Charlene Roise

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/ HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

Northrop Auditorium Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN: Oliver Kelley Farmhouse Historic Structures Report, Elk River, MN: Munger Terrace Historic Tax Credit Rehabilitation, Duluth, MN; City Place National Register Nomination and Tax Credit Application, Minneapolis, MN; Euclid View Flats National Register Nomination, Saint Paul, MN; Clement J. Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center Section 106 Compliance, Milwaukee, WI

HVAC

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound. MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

continued next column

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas

10401 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Fax: (952) 930-0777 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.net Year Established 1968 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/ manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Griggs County Courthouse, Cooperstown, ND; Regional Material Recovery and Transfer Facility, Redwood Falls, MN; Granite Community Bank, Cold Springs, MN; Roseville Park and Rec Renewal, multiple park buildings; Christopher and Banks Stores, various national locations; Life Time Fitness Club, Mount Laurel, NJ

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edillimited.com www.edillimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN: Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN: Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN: Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN: Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.



1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Total in MN Office: 50 In Other Offices: 11 Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Los Angeles, CA Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE, LEED AP BD+C D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls, MN; Zero Waste Energy Digesters, San Jose, CA; Maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Community Memorial Hospital, Cloquet, MN; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital. St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO: Lakewood, CO: Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN: Grand Rapids, MN: Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN: St. Paul, MN: Virginia, MN: Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI: Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee. (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH[®]) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us[®]. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4400

continued next column

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Iones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

Landscape Architecture

CLARK ENGINEERING



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office: 39 In Other Offices: 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

Principals Abi Assadi, PE

Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

continued next column

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic. Elbow Lake, MN: First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.



201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400

Email: rmartinez@cuningham.com www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 174 In Other Offices: 101 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, China Contact: Rebecca Martinez, (612) 379-3400

Principals

John Cuningham, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP Timothy Dufault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Bruce Jacobson, RLA, ASLA, Associate Principal Margaret Parsons, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Brian Tempas, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Cuningham Group's Landscape Architecture and Urban Design Studio is focused on the creation of engaging, sustainable, and livable environments. Completed projects have defined strategies for neighborhood revitalization and economic development organized around beautiful public spaces with an emphasis on transit and mixed-use. Our proven design and planning approach delivers vibrant, memorable, and sustainable places for people to gather, conduct business, and call home.

Prospect North-Restorative Urban District Plan, Minneapolis, MN: Lyndale Gardens-Town Center Master Plan, Richfield, MN: City of Lakes Waldorf School-Site Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota State Fair-West Gate and West End Market, Saint Paul: TCAAP-Urban Master Plan, Arden Hills, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES

DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES

401 2nd Avenue North, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-7522 Fax: (612) 332-0936 Email: twhitlock@damonfarber.com www.damonfarher.com Established 1981 Total in MN Office: 13 Contact Tom Whitlock, (612) 332-7522

Principals

Tom Whitlock, LA Jesse Symynkywicz, LA Ioan MacLend I A Jean Garbarini, LA Matt Wilkens, LA Chuck Evens I A

Damon Farber Associates is an awardwinning landscape architecture and site planning firm that delivers exceptional outdoor environments that reflect sensitivity to the natural environment and an uncompromising dedication to the needs of our clients. Our creative team includes seven licensed architects with significant experience in the full gamut of project types. We are proud to support AIA and its members!

U of M Microbiology, Minneapolis, MN; Nic on 5th, Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporation, Brooklyn Park, MN; Life Time Fitness Design Guidelines, National: Northrop Mall Historical Assessment, Minneapolis, MN; U of M Ambulatory Care Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

HART HOWERTON, PLANNERS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTS

HARTHOWERTON

1055 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 220 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 476-1574 Fax: (952) 476-1573 Email: raberg@harthowerton.com www.harthowerton.com Year Established 1973 Contact: Roland S. Aberg, (415) 740-1711

Principals

Roland S. Aberg, LA Ann Howerton, LA John Burkholder, LA

continued next calumn

Hart Howerton is a team of land planners. landscape architects and architects specializing in destination resorts. residential, urban design, waterfronts, and the development of unique environments. Key attributes include strategic long term thinking, creating new models for landscape integrating conservation and sustainable practices and whole systems approach. This full-service firm has produced many world class places, won multiple awards and is a leader in planning and design.

Palmetto Bluff Resort and Spa. Bluffton, SC: Santa Lucia Preserve Master Plan and Development, Monterey, CA: Scholars Walk, Univ. of MN; Minnehaha Creek Corridor Master Plan, St. Louis Park, MN: Chattanooga Retail Village, Hixson, TN: Redwood City Inner Harbor Master Plan. Redwood City, CA; Sun Valley Airport Redevelopment Plan, Hailey, MN; Private Residences, Santa Luca Preserve. Monterey, CA

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN: Grand Rapids, MN: Hutchinson, MN: Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

continued next column

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN: City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN: Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN: Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 937-5150 Fax: (952) 937-5822 Email: Karen.amundson@westwoodps.com www.westwoodps.com Established 1972 Total in MN Office 127 In Other Offices 287 Other Offices: Dallas & Houston, TX: Fort Collins, CO; Overland Park, KS; Scottsdale, AZ; Minot, ND

Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

Principals Jason McCarty, PE Ryan Bluhm, PE Dan Parks, PE David Bade, PF Paul Schroeder, RLA Tom Goodrum

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to Land and Energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR, GIS, civil engineering, planning, environmental permitting, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering, visualization, construction management, and NPDES & SWPPP compliance.

Starbucks/Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minnesota Eye, Minnetonka, MN; 412 Lofts Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Mill & Main Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Station Retail, Richfield, MN: The Waters-Plymouth, Plymouth, MN

Lighting Design/Architectural

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Eax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Rvan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN: City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

2014 Consultants Directory / Paid Advertising

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas

10401 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Fax: (952) 930-0777 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.net Year Established 1968 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/ manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Griggs County Courthouse, Cooperstown, ND; Regional Material Recovery and Transfer Facility, Redwood Falls, MN; Granite Community Bank, Cold Springs, MN; Roseville Park and Rec Renewal, multiple park buildings; Christopher and Banks Stores, various national locations; Life Time Fitness Club, Mount Laurel, NJ

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

Principals

142

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to tearnwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station. Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFD

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

SCHULER SHOOK



123 Third Street North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES Michael Cohen, IES Michael White, LC, LEED AP Julia Gordon, IES Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Cedar Rapids Public Library, Cedar Rapids, IA; Avera Cancer Institute, Prairie Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Kimberly Clark, Appleton, WI; Golden Nugget, Atlantic City, NJ; Hamline University, St. Paul, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO: Lakewood, CO: Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

continued next column

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

TKDA

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4400

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture. Interiors, and Landscape Architectura. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN: Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI: Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN 3265 Northwood

Circle, Suite 170

Eagan, MN 55121

Owner's Representative

CPMI

СРМІ

Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA: Rochester, MN Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Cleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Integrated Wellness Center, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; Library/ Information Technology Center, MN State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN

Parking Consultants

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI: Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH[®]) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us[®]. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN). Minneapolis, MN

Peer Review

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse: ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020. Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings: Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings: Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family: Condominiums

2014 Consultants Directory / Paid Advertising

ECODEEP

EcoDEEP (

Saint Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: info@ecodeep.com www.ecodeep.com Established 2004 Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED FELLOW

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance with value and long term economic concerns through responsible and sensitive design. Our broad expertise includes: sustainability planning, design and reporting; carbon reduction; net-zero energy performance; LEED, B3 and SB2030 documentation; life cycle cost analysis and peer review.

The Interchange, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; YMCA King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Cedar Rapids Federal Courthouse Peer Review, Cedar Rapids, IA; Target Peer Review, San Clemente, CA

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

Photography (Architectural)

FARM KID STUDIOS

FARMKID

332 3rd Avenue NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 750-1337 Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com www.farmkidstudios.com Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

3M Project Community, Maplewood, MN -MSR Design; UMN Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN–Damon Farber Associates; UMN Nursing Simulation, Minneapolis, MN–BWBR; Radisson Blu, Bloomington, MN–ESG Architects; AMC Theatre Support Center, Leawood, KS–Opus Group; Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis, MN–Studio Hive

GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY, LLC



4175 Nancy Place St. Paul, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 303-6995 Fax: (651) 415-0900 Email: GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com www.GilbertsonPhotography.com Year Established 2005 Total in MN Office 1.5 Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

Specializing in architectural photography and interior photography. I travel around 200 days a year and can combine assignments to save on travel-related costs. Unlimited usage rights and cost sharing with project partners.

continued next column

Breck School, Golden Valley, MN; Seattle Children's Hospital, Seattle, WA; Cirrus Logic Headquarters, Austin, TX; Heritage at Irene Woods, Memphis, TN; Duluth International Airport, Duluth, MN; Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, QB

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY



4638 Garfield Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 827-1004 Cell: (612) 245-6863 Email: andrea@andrearugg.com www.andrearugg.com Established 1992 Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed numerous projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact for references or free estimate.

Horst Rechelbacher residence, Minneapolis, MN; Oakland Tribune Tower office spaces, Oakland, CA; Soft Layer, Dallas, TX; St. Catherine University Chapel, St. Paul, MN; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; numerous hotels across the country for a hospitality company; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G Minneapolis, MN 55449 Tel: (763) 780-3255 Fax: (763) 784-4588 Email: maria@saariphoto.com www.saariphoto.com Established 1974 Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP Denes A. Saari

Architectural, interior and building product photography. Award winning projects. Published nationally. Local and national clients. Digital production. Online portfolio: www.saariphoto.com

Crowne Plaza Minneapolis Northstar Downtown; The Flats at West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Plymouth Congregational Church, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, North Oaks, MN; Presbyterian Hornes, Johanna Shores, Arden Hills, MN; Early Education Center, Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe, Onamia, MN

RYAN SIEMERS PHOTO+DESIGN



12 Long Lake Road. Suite 17B St. Paul, MN 55115 Tel: (612) 386-7457

Email: rps@ryansiemers.com www.ryansiemers.com Year Established 2010 Total in MN Office: 1 Contact: Ryan Siemers, (612) 246-4627

Principal

Ryan Siemers, Associate AIA

Architectural Filmmaker and Photographer, Ryan Siemers connects the work and personalities of the architects and designers who shape our world, to the broader community. Ryan brings the story of their work to life through compelling time-lapse photography, thoughtful narrative, choreographed camera movement, and vignettes of details and interaction within the built environment.

AIA MN-2013 Young Architect Award (Recipient Profile): MSR-Tulsa City County Library: Past Present Future (Capital Campaign): AIA MN-2013 Affordable Housing Design Award; MSR-Mill City Museum (Project Feature): 20 Below-PRI (Project Series): Harmonic Environments-High Point University (Product Installation)



STABECK SALES & MARKETING



3415 Kilmer Lane North Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 252-4750 Fax: (763) 252-2100 Email: KC@stabecksales.com www.stabecksales.com Year Established 1962 Total in MN Office 5 In Other Offices 1 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: KC Stabeck, (763) 252-4750

Principals

KC Stabeck Jim Remington Deb Packard Lucy Stabeck Jim Brindley

Manufacturer Representatives in the kitchen and bath area and ventilation.

Radisson Blu

Professional Services: Legal/Insurance

THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC

THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 620 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 877-8200 Fax: (612) 877-8201 Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com www.iwcolaw.com Year Established 2013 Total in MN Office 7 Contact: Jeffrey W. Coleman, (612) 702-5899

Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE Lars C. Erickson Michael P. Katz Donald G. Clapp Gregory S. Schwartz

Advice and counsel in all phases of design and construction process from contract negotiations to claims avoidance and early resolution of potential claims; Professional Liability Defense for Architects and Engineers; Business Law and Litigation; Construction and Concrete Construction Liability; and Insurance Coverage.

HAMMARGREN & MEYER, PA

HAMMARGREN & MEYER, P.A.

3500 American Boulevard West, Suite 450 Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 844-9033 Fax: (952) 844-0114 Email: dave@hammarlaw.com www.hammarlaw.com Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office: 11 Other Offices: Alexandria, MN Contact: Dave Hammargren, (952) 844-9033

Principals

David Hammargren, JD Paul Meyer, JD, PE Tom Vollbrecht, JD Jason Tarasek, ID Timothy Cook, JD Jennifer Thompson, JD

Hammargren & Meyer, P.A. provides a full range of legal services to design firms including contract drafting and review. mechanics' liens and collections. professional liability defense, litigation, arbitration and mediation.

VINCENT W. KING, PA

310 South 4th Avenue, Suite 900 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 288-9225 Fax: (612) 344-1255 Email: vinceking@vklaw.net www.vklaw.net Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office: 2 Other Offices: Of Counsel to Cohen and Lord, a P.C., Los Angeles, CA

Principal

Vincent W. King, attorney

The international construction law firm of Vincent W. King, PA provides consultation, advice, and legal representation to architects, engineers, contractors, and owners nationally and internationally.

Major replacement hospital, Chicago area; Kingdom Trade Centre, Riyadh; Mixed Used Projects, Shanghai; Tribal Casino, California

Security

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain. (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design. LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling. Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St. Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street. Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941

Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN: 3M, St. Paul, MN: Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

Sustainable Design/ **Cost Estimating**

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President loe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

WESTERN SPECIALTY FABRICATIONS

1580 Norman Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 294-4606 Fax: (408) 294-4005 Email: wsf@sbcglobal.net www.fibercementpanel.com Year Established 1994 Total in MN Office 1 Total in Other Offices 12 Contact: Tracy Vizanko, (414) 899-9983

Western Specialty Fabrications provides an overview of the importance of utilizing a high quality façade as a vital component of a sustainable, high functioning ventilated rain screen system. Learn how each component of a rain screen system should contribute to reliable thermal performance and reduced energy consumption, and how Swisspearl cement composite façade panels contribute to the overall quality design.

Aksarban Village Commercial Center, Omaha, NE; University of IA West Transportation Center, Iowa City, IA; Manhattan H.S., Manhattan, KS: Kaiser Hospital, Lancaster, CA: Palomar Medical Center, Escondido, CA: Levi Football Stadium, Santa Clara, CA



Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

BRAUN INTERTEC

Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

11001 Hampshire

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota: Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE. President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN: Downtown East. Minneapolis, MN: United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN: 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN: Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

continued next column

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH[®]) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us[®]. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN: City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN: Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN: Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO: Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN: Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN). Minneapolis, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation)

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools. Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office: 39 In Other Offices: 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere. PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 100 In Other Offices 100 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale. Emergency Department, Edina, MN: BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades. Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide



2199 Pinehurst Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: info@ecodeep.com www.ecodeep.com Established 2004 Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED FELLOW

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance with value and long term economic concerns through responsible and sensitive design. Our broad expertise includes: sustainability planning, design and reporting; carbon reduction; net-zero energy performance; LEED, B3 and SB2030 documentation; life cycle cost analysis and peer review.

continued next column

The Interchange, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; YMCA King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Cedar Rapids Federal Courthouse Peer Review, Cedar Rapids, IA; Target Peer Review, San Clemente, CA

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 69 In Other Offices: 91 Other Offices: Boston, MA: Chicago, IL: Cedar Rapids, IA: Arlington, VA: Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Philadelphia, PA Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization. University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Iowa, Trowbridge Hall Retro-commissioning Study / ECM Implementation, Iowa City, IA; Tapemark Pharmaceutical, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol building commissioning, St. Paul, MN; Washtenaw Community College Climate Action Plan / Energy Audit, Ann Arbor, MI

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH[®]) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us[®]. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDDA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN Testing (Geo, Products, Systems, Vibration)

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION



11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota: Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA. Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

ESI ENGINEERING, INC.



Tel: 952-831-4646 Fax: 952-831-6897 Email: tbaxter@esi-engineering.com

Www.esi-engineering.com Year Established 1970 Total in MN Office 10 Contact: Anthony Baxter, 952-831-4646

Principals

Anthony J. Baxter, PE Carl A. Nelson, PE, PhD John A. Tinker, PE, SE

ESI has provided engineering services to A/E firms, building owners, and industrial clients for over 40 years. We specialize in solving vibration and noise related problems in health care facilities, research laboratories, and heavy and precision manufacturing environments. Our structural group focuses on design of special structures and advanced finite element analysis. Vibration and noise related services include surveys and feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustics, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces.

MRI Noise & Vibration Control, Children's National Medical Center, Washington, DC; Low Vibration Design, Physics & Nanotechnology Building, University of Minnesota: NASA Vehicle Motion Simulator 1, Kennedy Space Center, FL; Foundation Design, The Toro Company, Shakopee, MN; Noise Control, Nic on Fifth Residences, Minneapolis, MN; Noise & Vibration Control, University of Iowa Children's Hospital, Iowa City, IA; Noise & Vibration Control, SIDRA Medical & Research Center, Doha, Qatar; LRT Noise & Vibration Studies, Twin Cities, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com

www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH[®]) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us[®]. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake. MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

Theater/Auditorium

SCHULER SHOOK

THEATRE PLANNERS LIGHTING DESIGNERS Schuler Shook



123 Third Street North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT Jody Kovalick, USITT Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Guthrie Green, Tulsa, OK; Paramount Theatre, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Cowles Center for Dance & the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN; Howard Theatre, Washington DC; Pritzker Pavilion – Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Harvey Hall, University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI

Utilities

TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner. (651) 292-4400

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture. Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems: Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Matonwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Water Feature & Fountain Consultants

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



6500 Carlson Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55346 Tel: (877) 632-0503 Fax: (952) 345-6444 Email: gstoks@caqua.com www.fountaindesigns.com Year Established: 1997 Total in MN Office: 15 In Other Office: 1 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6445

Principals Greg Stoks

Ed Benck

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes. worldwide: Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; I-35 Memorial Fountain, Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN: Bloomington

Window & Door Consultants

ALLEGION



6230 Bury Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55346 Tel: (952) 674-4940 Email: lance.werner@allegion.com www.allegion.com Year Established: 2013 Total in MN Office: 17 In Other Offices: 7,800 Other Offices: 26 offices throughout the US & Canada Contact: Kevin Braaten, (952) 674-4950

Principals

Kevin Braaten, AHC, FDAI Roger Davis, AHC Jerrilyn O'Brien Lianne Rantala Alec Walsh Lance Werner, AHC

Our consultants are well versed on local and national building codes, the unique needs of various types of facilities, access control and egress requirements – all the things you need when specifying door hardware solutions. Our services include: preparation of complete 008700 hardware specification, assist with product substitution requests, application and product questions, submittal reviews, AIA-certified training, and postinstallation inspections.

Sidra Medical Center. Doha, Qatar: Xcel Energy Center Sports Arena, St. Paul, MN; Center for Magnetic Resonance Research. Minneapolis, MN; Farmington High School, Farmington, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovations, St. Paul, MN: Westin Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

KOLBE GALLERY TWIN CITIES



7545 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (866) 460-4403 Fax: (952) 456-6963 Email: gallery@kolbegallerytwincities.com www.kolbegallerytwincities.com Year Established 2012 Total in MN Office: 4 Other Offices: Wausau, WI Contact: Ron Hopkins, (866) 460-4403

Principals

Ron Hopkins Mark Singer

Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities is a full-service dealer of Kolbe Windows & Doors. Well-known for their nearly infinite options, innovative designs and custom craftsmanship, Kolbe produces highly functional and energy-efficient windows and doors. The comprehensive Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities showroom displays Kolbe's artisan-quality products, including the recently introduced Vistaluxe TM Collection. Our staff provides expertise and technical support, with over 100 years of combined experience with windows and doors.

Folwell Hall, University of MN

MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS



Built around you.

2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15 Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: (651) 686-2447 Fax: (651) 452-3074 Email: karilan@marvin.com www.marvin.com Year Established 1912 Contact: Kari Lanzendorfer, (651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors – and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

150

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA May/June 2014

Waverly Place

Page 24

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Gayle Fuguitt and Thomas Veitch

Architect: VJAA

Principals: Vincent James, FAIA; Jennifer Yoos, FAIA; Nathan Knutson, AIA (managing principal)

Project Architect: Karen Lu, AIA

Project team: Dzenita Hadziomerovic; Emma Huckett; Megan Madland; Nat Madson, Assoc. AIA; Tim Ogren; Nate Steuerwald, Assoc. AIA; Paul Yaggie, AIA

Structural engineer: Van Sickle Allen (addition and remodeling); Meyer Borgman Johnson (pre-design)

Consulting architect (pre-design): James R. Larson, AIA

Interior design: Walsh Design Group Principal-in-charge: Greg Walsh

General contractor: Crown Construction

Landscape architect: Damon Farber

Contractor: TerraVista Contractors

Cabinetwork: J.D. Woodcraft Countertops/tile: Twin City Tile and

Marble Company Kitchen hood: LSV Metals

Chainmaille scrim: MailleTec Industries

Flooring systems/materials: Walnut

wood floors by Belrose & Co. Inc. Photographer: Paul Crosby

Tulsa Residence

Page 28

Architect: Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design Principal-in-charge and project lead

designer: Charles R. Stinson, AIA Project team: Douglas Fletcher; Larry Ward

Structural engineer: Crafton Tull Lighting and lighting designer: CRS Interiors

General contractor: Jordan & Sons

Landscape architect: Coen + Partners

Horticulture: Endicott Horticulture

Cladding and metal fascia: Architectural Fabricators

Doors and windows: Sierra Pacific; One Source Windows and Doors Stone masonry: Shelton &

Shelton Masonry

Stone veneer: Quartzitic fossil stone; Hartland Stone

Stone flooring: Courtaud Limestone

Wood flooring: Walnut

Venetian plaster finishes: Otto Painting Design

Fireplace: Twin City Fireplace & Stone Co.

Window treatments: Conrad; Lutron; Custom Draperies

Hoe automation system: Enhanced Home Systems

Custom rugs: Aubry Angelo

Heating: Geothermal by Robinson Air

Furniture: SR Hughes

Cabinetry and wall panels: Australian walnut by Braaten Creative Woods

Countertops: Eurocraft Granite

Custom ventilation and metal work: Empire Laser and Metal Work Oven: Wolf

Taps: Dornbracht

Sink: Blanco

Photographer: Paul Crosby

Two-In-One Lake House

Page 32

Location: Bay Lake, Minnesota Clients: Paul and Maureen Marvin; Will and Bobbi Marvin

Architect: Albertsson Hansen Architecture

Principals-in-charge: Todd Hansen, AIA; Christine Albertsson, AIA

Project lead designers: Todd Hansen, AIA; Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

Project manager: Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

Project architect: Todd Hansen, AIA Project team: Mark Tambornino, Assoc.

AIA; Laura Cayere King, Assoc. AIA Structural engineer: AM Structural

Interior designers: Albertsson Hansen Architecture (white side); Martha O'Hara (other side)

Lighting designer: Albertsson Hansen Architecture

General contractor: Howard Homes Flooring systems/materials: Seven-inch knotty pine

Window systems: Marvin

Custom millwork design: Albertsson Hansen Architecture

Photographers: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze; Albertsson Hansen Architecture

Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home Page 36

Location: Minnetonka, Minnesota Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects

(formerly Julie Snow Architects, Inc.) Principal-in-charge: Julie Snow, FAIA

Project lead designer: Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Project manager: Mary Springer, AIA

Project architect: Mary Springer, AIA Project team: Tamara Wibowo; Carl Gauley, Assoc. AIA; Pauv Thouk, AIA; Michael Heller, Assoc. AIA; Cameron Bence, Assoc. AIA; Don Vu, Assoc. AIA

Energy modeling: Standard Heating & Air Conditioning

Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson

Mechanical engineer: Standard Heating & Air Conditioning

Electrical engineer: Pride Electric, Inc.

Interior designer: Martha Dayton Design

Lighting designer: Schuler Shook

Audiovisual design: John Deering Theater Design

General contractor: Streeter & Associates, Inc.

Project manager: Steven Streeter Construction manager: Mark Olson;

Fred Hazelton

Landscape architect: colberg|tews Landscape project team: Don Colberg; Stephanie Grotta

Stone: Summit Stone Interiors Cabinetwork and millwork: Fritz

Cabinetry & Furniture, Inc.

Flooring systems/materials: Belrose & Co. Inc.

Lighting control system/solar shades: Innovative Control Systems

Window systems: Fleetwood Windows and Doors; Empire House (large custom skylight); W.L. Hall (small skylights)

Custom steel stair and furnishings: Designer Iron

Custom concrete finishing: Otto Painting Design

Fireplace: Bodart & Gonay

Garage door: Schweiss

Photographer: Paul Crosby

Izzy's Ice Cream Kitchen and Retail Store

Page 46

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Jeff Sommers and Lara Hammel

Architect: Salmela Architect

Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA

Project architect: Malini Srivastava Project team: David Salmela, FAIA; Malini Srivastava; David Getty;

Stephanie Getty

Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson

Mechanical design/build: Metropolitan Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

Electrical design/build: Southside Electric

Soil remediation and special inspections: Braun Intertec

Civil engineer: Pierce Pini & Associates Interior designer: Salmela Architect

General contractor: Streeter &

Landscape architect: colberg|tews

Exterior stucco and painting: Berg Exteriors; Gallus Painting

Structural and decorative steel: J.L. White; AME Construction

Window systems and hardware: W.L.

Flooring systems/materials:

Hall; Straughan Hardware

Concrete work: Stockness

Richlite finishes: Intectural

Photographer: Paul Crosby

Millwork (stainless steel): Albers

Cabinetwork: Nest Woodworking

Cornerstone Flooring

Construction, Inc.

Associates, Inc.

Landscape contractor: Landscape Renovations

AD INDEX

Contact these advertisers for more information on the products and services they offer.

AIA Contract Documents	59
AIA Convention & Exhibit	60
AIA Minnesota	C3
AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory	74-119
AKF Group	67
Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.	51
ASID MN Showcase Home Tour	72
Borgert Products, Inc.	C4
Braden Construction	10
CAD Technology Center	14
Clark Engineering	71
Coming Soon/In Place	50-58
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	73
Consultants Directory 1.	24-149
County Materials	64
Charles Cudd De Novo	58
The Foundation Architects	52
Francois & Co.	C2
Gaffer Photography	69
Gausman & Moore	68
Gensler	71

Chad Holder Photography	70
Homes by Architects Tour	50
Index of Firms by Building Type	120-123
Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities	5
Knutson Construction	1
Dennis J. Linder & Assoc.	65
MacDonald & Mack Architects,	Ltd. 52
McMonigal Architects	54-55
Meyer Borgman Johnson	62
Minnesota Architectural Founda	tion 64
Minnesota Brick & Tile	18
Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association	72A
Molin Concrete	16
Mortenson Construction	62
MSR (Meyer, Scherer, Rockcastle, Ltd.)	53
Nicolelli Architects	51
Northwest Architectural Archive	es 64
Orijin Stone	4
Prosoco, Inc.	20
Rehkamp Larson Architects	53

RJM Construction	66
Room & Board	12
Roy C, Inc.	66
Schuler Shook	61
SEH Landscape Architects	69
Morgan Sheff Photography	67
Ryan Siemers Architectural Filmmaker & Photographer	73
Brandon Stengel - Farm Kid Studios	65
Charles R. Stinson Architects	2-3
Stonwerk	69
Synergy Products	8
TCH-Twin City Hardware	61
TEA2 Architects 56	6-57
ThermLink	67
Tilka Design	73
University of Minnesota Career & Internship	68
Peter VonDeLinde Visuals	72
Wells Concrete	22
Willow Creek Paving Stones	63
YHR Partners, Ltd.	51

"NESTLED AMONG THE SUGAR MAPLES ALONG RUSH CREEK IN THE 4,900-ACRE ELM CREEK PARK RESERVE IS THE NEW EASTMAN NATURE CENTER, DESIGNED BY MSR. The long building with its canted windows and asymmetrical butterfly roof (for collecting and directing rainwater) is an observation deck for viewing fauna and flora. But it's also compelling as an object of observation itself, framed and filtered by its surroundings." —*Photographer Paul Crosby*





AIA Architects

The AIA Minnesota architect has solutions that can help you become more environmentally conscious; working within your budget and designing with the environment in mind

AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org



Visit our showroom at IMS, Suite 12C | For more information call 800.622.4952 | www.borgertproducts.com



We offer designers, architects, engineers and developers multiple styles, sizes, colors and finishes of concrete pavers for a variety of applications. Our paving stones are the ideal solution for virtually any residential, commercial, municipal or industrial pavement application.

SBE







